

THE WORLD OF LAPP

Product News 2012





Welcome

To contact your local Lapp Group representative please visit
www.lappgroup.com/worldwide

| | | |
|---|--|----|
|  | Informations about the company | 2 |
|  | ÖLFLEX® Power- and control cables | 8 |
|  | UNITRONIC® Data communication systems | 24 |
|  | ETHERLINE® Data communication systems for ETHERNET-Technology | 42 |
|  | HITRONIC® Optical transmission systems | 55 |
|  | EPIC® Industrial connectors | 56 |
|  | SKINTOP® Cable glands | 68 |
|  | SILVYN® Protective cable conduit- and cable carrier systems | 80 |
|  | FLEXIMARK® Cable marking systems | 84 |
|  | Cable Accessories | 87 |

Brand quality from Stuttgart



ÖLFLEX®

Power- and control cables

The world's first brand cable is available in the most varied of versions to match maximum requirements.

Key features: Oil-resistant, flexible and available to match almost any requirement or environmental condition – also free of halogens.

Fields of application: Multipurpose. Special variants are more and more in demand in the area of renewable energies.



EPIC®

Industrial connectors

The brand for strong and reliable connections.

Key features: Robust square and circular connectors. Flexible system consisting of housings, inserts, contacts and accessories – for every requirement, the tailor-made solution. Similarly, EPIC® SOLAR plugs for photovoltaics are also part of the extensive product range.

Fields of application: Mechanical and systems engineering, drive technology, Automation.



UNITRONIC®

Data communication systems

The ideal brand for fast, trend-setting and reliable data transfer.

Key features: UNITRONIC® are not only data lines, but also bus lines, which together with active sensor/actuator modules or gateways provide a perfect system for automation.

Fields of application: Measurement, control, regulation, bus or LAN networks.



SKINTOP®

Cable glands

The brand for multipurpose cable entries in line with the following: quickly fastened, centred and hermetically sealed.

Key features: Large clamping areas, optimum strain reliefs, the most diverse of versions such as SKINTOP® CLICK, COLD or CUBE.

Fields of application: Everywhere, where cables must be fastened reliably and quickly.



ETHERLINE®

Data communication systems for ETHERNET-Technology

The brands for network solutions, safety systems and firewalls in the industrial networking sector.

Key features: System solutions consisting hardware, software, consulting, network design and support.

Fields of application: Factory automation, Renewable Energy, Building technology, Structured cabling.



SILVYN®

Protective cable conduit- and cable carrier systems

The brand for all-round cable protection.

Key features: The product range includes SILVYN® cable protection hoses for perfect protection against mechanical and chemical loads, along with SILVYN® CHAIN energy supply chains for highly-dynamic applications.

Fields of application: Everywhere that cables have to be additionally protected or routed.



HITRONIC®

Optical transmission systems

The brand for split-second, fault-free, intercept-free data transport.

Key features: The HITRONIC® product range includes fibre optic cables in the most varied of versions, along with suitable accessories such as splice boxes, wall distributors or couplings.

Fields of application: Office and industrial sector, Renewable Energy.



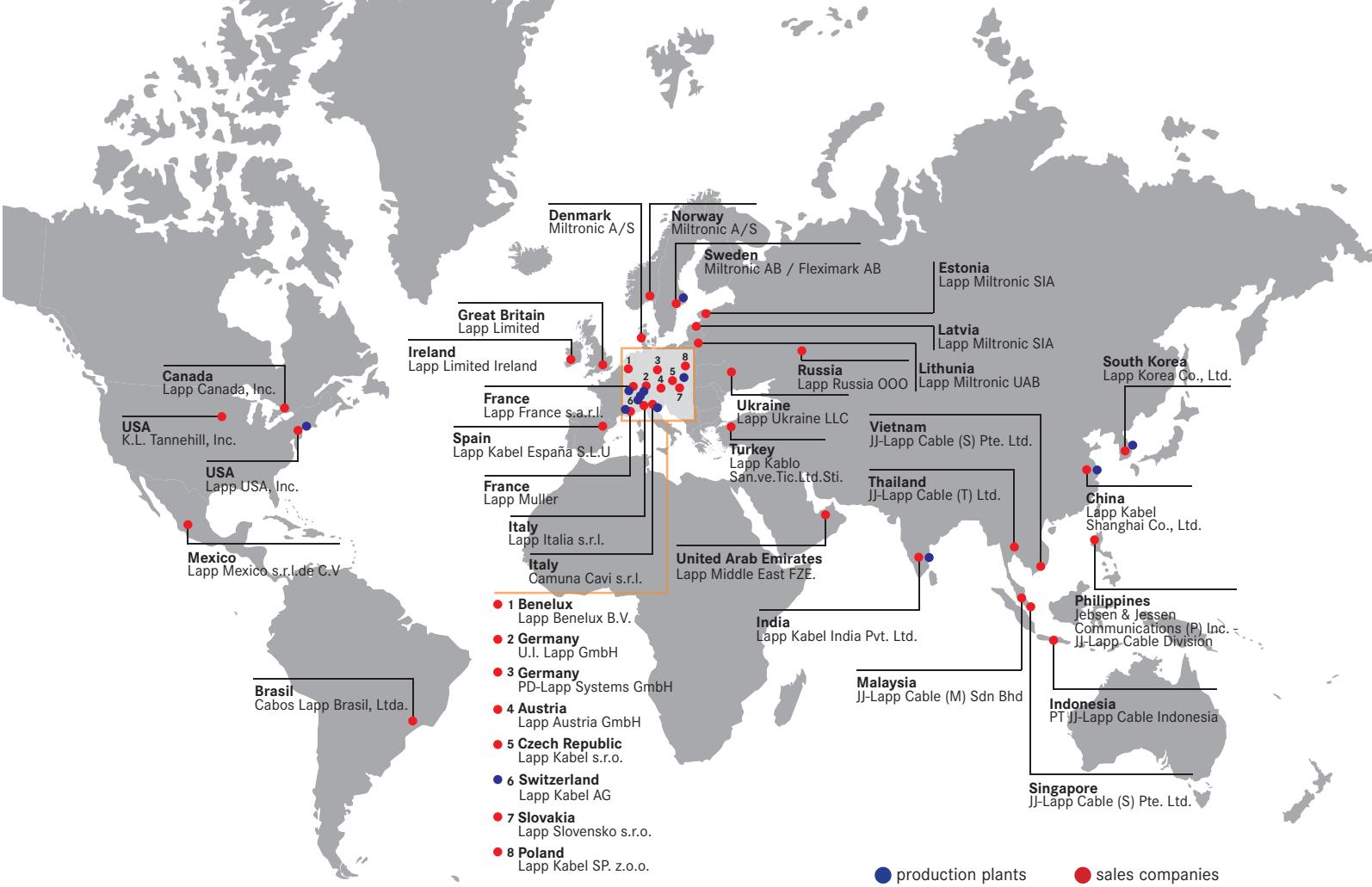
FLEXIMARK®

Cable marking systems

The brand for permanent, clearly-arranged cable markings.

Key features: Comprehensive range – from manual labelling solutions onto digital identification. Withstands high chemical, thermal and mechanical loads.

Fields of application: All cable, single cores, control cabinets.



At home in Stuttgart, but known all over the world

The World of Lapp is based in Stuttgart. This is where it all started for our company, which was founded in 1959 as U.I. Lapp KG (now U.I. Lapp GmbH). From its headquarters in Stuttgart we have determinedly evolved to become a global player – with currently 15 production plants in Europe, Asia and America, 41 sales companies and more than 100 sales partners, 3,000 employees. The larger Lapp companies such as Russia, India, China, Canada and Mexico have their own warehouses. The others are promptly supplied through our high-performance logistics centres. At our Lapp Centres we are also strongly committed to enhancing the knowledge of our employees and customers. After all, knowledge is the ink with which the future is written down.

One of our most successful “products” is that of proximity to our customers. On the one hand, we practice intensive dialogue with designers and planners, manufacturers and users. This enables us to identify new requirements and trends at a much earlier stage, to quickly provide you with suitable solutions. Innovation leadership put into active practice.

On the other hand, proximity to our customers really means something to us: our presence extends all round the globe. As a reliable partner on a local basis we support our customers in exploiting markets by providing them with short delivery times and low logistics costs.

Our current addresses see
www.lappgroup.com/worldwide

The Lapp Group worldwide



Algeria

EURL CABELMAT
Cité Mimouni Lotissement 18
Villa N°14 Bordj El Kifane
ALGER, 16411
Tel.: +213 2 1201039
Fax: +213 2 0388220
info@cablemat.net
www.cablemat.net



Bulgaria

V&V Isomatic Ltd.
128, Yanko Sakazov Blvd.
1505 SOFIA
Tel.: +359 29 583111
Fax: +359 29 582270
v.v@techno-link.com
www.viv-isomatic.com



Denmark

Miltronic
Korskildeeng 6
2670 GREVE
Tel.: +45 43 950000
Fax: +45 43 950009
info@miltronic.dk
www.miltronic.dk



Germany

U.I. Lapp GmbH
Schulze-Delitzsch-Straße 25
70565 STUTTGART
Tel.: +49 711 783801
Fax: +49 711 78382640
info@lappkabel.de
www.lappkabel.de



India

Lapp India Pvt. Ltd.
Plot No.98, J & K
Jigani Industrial Area, II Phase
BANGALORE SOUTH - 560 105
Tel.: +91 8110 304800
Fax: +91 80 27825479
info@lappindia.com
www.lappindia.com



Argentina

NAKASE SRL
Calle 49 No. 5764
B1653AOX
Villa Ballester
1870 BUENOS AIRES
Tel.: +54 11 4768424222
Fax: +54 11 47684242111
gerencia@nakase.com
www.nakase.com.ar



Canada

Lapp Canada
3505 Laird Road, Unit 10
L5L 5Y7 MISSISSAUGA, Ontario
Tel.: +905 8 205492
Fax: +905 8 206516
sales@lappcanada.com
www.lappcanada.com



Ecuador

ELSystec S.A.
Electricidad Sistemas y Tecnología
Vasco de Contreras y
Mañosa 35-251
QUITO
Tel.: +593 2 2455698
Fax: +593 2 2455698
info@elsystec.com.ec



El Salvador

INTEK EL SALVADOR S.A. de C.V.
Calle Gabriela Mistral No. 373
Entre Blvd.Los Héroes y 33 Ave. NTE,
C. A.
SAN SALVADOR
Tel.: +503 2260-8888
Fax: +503 2260-8855
inteksv@intek-ca.com
www.intek-ca.com



Ghana

PROCESS AND PLANT AUTOMATION Ltd.
No. 3 Becca Villa, behind Cal Bank
Baatsona, Spintex Road.
P.O. Box Sr 95
ACCRA
Tel.: +233 3 02812680
ekua@automationghana.com
www.automationghana.com

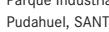


Indonesia

PT. JJ-LAPP CABLE INDONESIA
Graha INTI FAUZI, 7th Floor
Jl. Buncit Raya No. 22
JAKARTA 12510
Tel.: +62 21 27537051
Fax: +62 21 27537052
sales_jji@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com

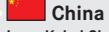


Integral Design ev Engineering
8 Tumanyan Street, suite 425 – 426
375002 YEREVAN
Tel.: +374 10 520188
Fax: +374 10 519188
info@ahbt.am
www.ahbt.am



Chile

Desimat Chile
Av. Puerto Vespucio 9670
Parque Industrial Puerto Santiago
Paduhuel, SANTIAGO
Tel.: +56 2 5851200
Fax: +56 2 7470153
importaciones@desimat.cl
www.desimat.cl



China

Lapp Kabel Shanghai Co., Ltd.
23A Zhaoeng Universe Building
1800 Zhongshan Road West
SHANGHAI 200235
Tel.: +86 21 64400833
Fax: +86 21 64400834
info@lappkabel.com.cn
www.lappkabel.com.cn



Costa Rica

Elvatrón, SA
De Rapifreno en La Urura
400 metros Nte.
SAN JOSÉ
P.O. Box 8-3770 (1000)
Tel.: +506 2242-9955
Fax: +506 2520-0697
elvatron@elvatron.com
www.elvatron.com



Colombia

Transmisiones Ltda.
Carrera 69 B No. 21 A 48 Bodega
UE 28-9 Parque Industrial Salitre
BOGOTÁ, D.C.
Tel.: +57 1 4126898
Fax: +57 1 3153315221
info@transmisiones.de



Croatia

TIM KABEL
Savská cesta 103
10360 ZAGREB – Sesvete
Tel.: +385 1 5555900
Fax: +385 1 5555901
zagreb@tim-kabel.hr
www.tim-kabel.hr



Cyprus

MARIOS KARANTONIS LTD
6 Pentadactilou Street, 2682
P.O. Box 14509, 2690
PALEOMETOCHO, NICOSIA
info@karantonis.com.cy
www.karantonis.com.cy



Czech Republic

LAPP KABEL s.r.o.
Bartošova 315
765 02 OTROKOVICE
Tel.: +420 5 73501011
Fax: +420 5 73394650
info@lappgroup.cz
www.lappgroup.cz



Estonia

Lapp Miltronic SIA Eesti Filial

Kastani pst 10
44307 RAKVERE
Tel.: +372 6 518970
Fax: +372 6 518971
orders@lappmiltronic.ee
www.lappmiltronic.ee



Finland

SKS Automaatio Oy
Martinkyläntie 50
P.O. Box 122
01721 VANTAA
Tel.: +358 2 076461
Fax: +358 2 07646820
automaatio@skks.fi
www.skss.fi



France

Lapp France s.a.r.l.
Technopôle Forbach-Sud BP 50084
57602 FORBACH CEDEX
Tel.: +33 387 841929
Fax: +33 387 841794
lappfrance@lappgroup.com
www.lappfrance.fr



Georgia

INSTA Ltd.
8, Zakariadze str.
0177 TBILISI
Tel.: +995 32 202020
Fax: +995 32 202022
sales@insta.ge
www.insta.ge



Great Britain

Lapp Limited

Unit 3 Perivale Park

Horsenden Lane South

UB6 7RL GREENFORD MIDDLESEX

Tel.: +44 20 87587800

Fax: +44 20 87587880

sales@lapplimited.com

www.lappgroup.co.uk



Greece

Dimoulas Special Cables S.A.
100-102 Lenorman Str.
10444 ATHENS
Tel.: +30 21 05157610
Fax: +30 21 05157611
info@dimoulas.gr
www.dimoulas.gr



Guatemala

INTEK GUATEMALA, S.A.

Vía 5 y Ruta 3 4-35 Zona 4
C.P. 01004
GUATEMALA, GUA

Tel.: +502 2361-5977

Fax: +502 2334-4338

intekgt@intek-ca.com



Honduras

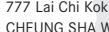
INTEK HONDURAS, S.A. DE C.V.

3ra. Ave. entre 10 y 11 calle
N.O., local #9, EDIFICIO SIKABUN,
Barrio Las Acacias
SAN PEDRO SULA

Tel.: +504 5 503116

Fax: +504 5 578016

intekhn@intek-ca.com



Hong Kong

Worldtex & Co.

Unit 11, 11/F, Tins Enterprises

Centre

777 Lai Chi Kok Rd.

CHEUNG SHA WAN

KOWLOON

Tel.: +85 22 7811860

Fax: +85 22 7814733

info@worldtex-co.com.hk



Hungary

Lapp Austria GmbH m. k. k.

Neumann János u.1

2040 BUDAÖRS

Tel.: +36 23501-250

Fax: +36 23501-259

sales@lappgroup.hu

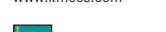
www.lappgroup.hu



Japan

K.Mecs Co., Ltd.

Headquarters Yusen Iwamotocho
Bldg. 3F
2-3 Iwamotocho, Chiyodaku
101-0032 TOKYO
Tel.: +81 3 58255333
Fax: +81 3 58258550
info@kmecs.co.jp
www.kmecs.com



Kazakhstan

SAR

Sales Area Representative
Alexandr Zemlyanoy
Tel.: +77273 282346
Mob.:+7777 2877330
Alexandr.Zemlyanoy@lappgroup.kz

Brazil

Cabos Lapp Brasil Ltda.
Av. Dr. Mauro Lindemberg
Monteiro, 628
Galpao18, Osasco
CEP 06278-010 SAO PAULO
Tel.: +55 11 21664166
Fax: +55 11 21664165
vendas@lappbrasil.com.br
www.lappbrasil.com.br

The Lapp Group worldwide



Korea
Lapp Korea LLC.

759-5, Kumeu-ri
JangAn-Myeon, HWASUNG CITY
KyungGi Province
South Korea 445-941
Tel.: +82 31 2501011
Fax: +82 31 2501019
jin.min@appgroup.com
www.lappkorea.com



Latvia
LAPP MILTRONIC SIA
Ulbrokas 44a
RIGA, 1021
Tel.: +371 67 501900
Fax: +371 67 501909
pasutjumi@lappmiltronic.lv
www.lappmiltronic.lv



Libya
Al Jouda Co.
Al Fath – Street
Al Burqa – Building 3rd floor
BENGHAZI
Tel.: +218 91 743363
ilsharee@yahoo.co.uk



Lithuania
LAPP Miltronics UAB
P. Vileisio 18N
10306 VILNIUS
Tel.: +370 5 2780390
Fax: +370 5 2780397
info@lappmiltronic.lt
www.lappmiltronic.lt



Macedonia
Siskon Dooel
Taskenska 4A
1000 SKOPJE
Tel.: +389 2 3062423
Fax: +389 2 3061250
siskon@mt.net.mk
www.siskon.com.mk



Malaysia
JJ-LAPP Cable (M) Sdn Bhd
16, Jalan 51A/225,
46100 PETALING JAYA SELANGOR
Tel.: +603 78 616288
Fax: +603 78 616299
sales_jilm@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com



Malta
G & E Electronics Ltd.
Genics Bldgs.
Giov. Papaffy Str.
B'KARA BKR 4021
Tel.: +356 21 486816
Fax: +356 21 497103
info@gemalta.com
www.gemalta.com



Mexico
Lapp Mexico s de rl de C.V.
Metallurgia # 2730
Industrial El Alamo C.P.
44490 TLAQUEPAQUE, Jalisco
Tel.: +52 33 36660250
Fax: +52 33 36660075
ventas@appmexico.com
www.lappmexico.com



Republic of Moldova
Licuri SRL
Bd. Moskova, 20
2045 MUN. CHISINAU
Tel.: +373 22 402536, 329436
Fax: +373 22 404777
office@licuri.md
www.licuri.md



Mongolia
MCS International Co. Ltd.
MCS Anun centera Khan-Uul
districta 3rd khoro
ULANBAATAR
Tel.: +976 11 346363
Fax: +976 11 346030
galbadrakh@mcs.mn
www.international.mcs.mn



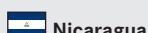
Morocco
FIABEL Sarl MAROC
56 Résidence Najmat Bahmad
Bd Bahmad - Belvédère
CASABLANCA
Tel.: +212 22 4033-01, -02
Fax: +212 22 403303
stefiabel@menara.ma
www.fibel.com



Netherlands
Lapp Benelux B.V.
Van Dijklaan 16,
5581 WG WAALRE
Postbus 74, 5580 AB WAALRE
Tel.: +31 40 2285000
Fax: +31 40 2285010
info.lappbenelux@appgroup.com
www.lappbenelux.com



New Zealand
Engineering Computer
Services Ltd.
530 Te Rapa Road
P.O. Box 20204
HAMILTON
Tel.: +64 7 8492211
Fax: +64 7 8492220
garry@lappgroup.co.nz
www.lappgroup.co.nz



Nicaragua
EL-TEC
De la óptica Nicaraguense
3c al Este, 1/2 c al Sur
Residencial Bolonia, MANAGUA
Tel.: +505 2254-4913
info@el-tec.com
www.el-tec.com



Nigeria
Penz Williams Limited
Suite 7 Canaan Mall, Plot 2
Block 105 LEKKI
LAGOS
Tel.: +234 8 037448810
Fax: +234 8 4612169
info@penzwilliams.com
www.penzwilliams.com



Norway
Miltronics AS
Eikveien 11
3036 DRAMMEN
Tel.: +47 32 261300
Fax: +47 32 261398
info@miltronics.no
www.miltronics.no



Panamá
CONTEC PANAMA
Consultores Electrotécnicos S.A.
Vía Tocumen, Plaza Conquistador
Local # 33
PANAMÁ
Tel.: +507 2 335119
Fax: +507 2 336028
gerencia@consultorestecnicos.com
www.contecpanama.com



Peru
DESIMAT PERU
Av. Velasco Astete 2371
Surco LIMA
Tel.: +51 1 2752765
Fax: +51 1 2752776
ventas@desimat.com.pe
www.desimat.com.pe



Slovenia
FINEA TRADE d.o.o.
Limbuška cesta 2
2000 MARIBOR
Tel.: +386 2 4213555
Fax: +386 2 4213571
elektro@finea-trade.si
www.finea-trade.si



Philippines
JJ-LAPP Cable (P) Inc
Unit 704, Total Corporate Center
1012 Triangle Drive
Bonifacio Global City
1634 TAGUIG CITY, MANILA
Tel.: +632 786 7566
Fax: +632 786 7544
sales_jjlp@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com



Poland
Lapp Kabel Sp. z o.o.
ul. Wroclawska 33 D
Dlugoleka, 55-095 MIRKÓW
Tel.: +48 71 3306300
Fax: +48 71 3306306
info@lapppolksa.pl
www.lapppolksa.pl



Portugal
Policabos S.A.
Av. Pedro Álvares Cabral
Lugar da Capa Rota
2710-144 SINTRA
Tel.: +351 21 9178640
Fax: +351 21 9178649
policabos@policabos.pt
www.policabos.pt



Rumania
COELCO TRADE
Autostrada Bucuresti-Pitesti, km 13,5
A1 ind. park Pola Occidente/Hala M
Judet ILFOV, 077096
Tel.: +40 213 1009-61, -62
Fax: +40 213 1009-59, -89
coelco@dnt.ro
www.coelco.ro



Russia
Lapp Russia OOO
Lenninskaya St., 141
443041 SAMARA
Tel.: +7 846 3731717
Fax: +7 846 2760291
lapprussia@lappgroup.ru
www.lappgroup.ru



Serbia
Vesimpex d.o.o.
Peta Konjovića 12v
Poslovni centar-Rakovica, ulaz C
11091 BEOGRAD
Tel.: +381 11 3510-683
Fax: +381 11 3057-947
info@vesimpex.rs
www.vesimpex.rs



Singapore
JJ-LAPP Cable (S) Pte Ltd
No.9 Tuas South St 3
SINGAPORE 638017
Tel.: +65 6 5086200
Fax: +65 6 8631271
sales_jjls@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com



Slovakia
LAPP SLOVENSKO, s.r.o.
Piaristicka 2
949 24 NITRA
Tel.: +421 376 578095
Fax: +421 376 578096
info@lappgroup.sk
www.lappgroup.sk



Turkey
LAPP KABLO San.ve.Tic.Ltd.Şti.
Atatürk Bulvarı
Ayanoğlu İş Merkezi No: 1
34758 ATAŞEHİR – İstanbul
Tel.: +90 216 4565699
Fax: +90 216 45656-87, -89
info@lapp.com.tr
www.lapp.com.tr



Ukraine
Lapp Ukraine LLC
201 – 203, Kharkivske shose
02121 KIEV
Tel.: +38 044 495-6000
Fax: +38 044 490-7630
info@lappukraine.com
www.lappukraine.com



United Arab Emirates
LAPP Cables Middle East FZE
HQ Building A-502
DUBAI SILICON OASIS
P.O. Box 341223
Tel.: +971 4 8860744
Fax: +971 4 8860742
lappme@lappgroup.com
www.lappgroup.com



Uruguay
Reprinter LTDA.
Avda. Italia 6481
MONTEVIDEO
Tel.: +598 2600-7343
Fax: +598 2600-8658
reprinter@multi.com.uy
www.reprinter.com.uy



USA
Lapp USA, Inc.
29 Hanover Road
FLORHAM PARK, NJ 07932
Tel.: +1 973 6609700
Fax: +1 973 6609330
sales@lappusa.com
www.lappusa.com



Switzerland
EPIC®
Bachofen AG
Ackerstraße 42
8610 USTER
Tel.: +45 43 950000
Fax: +45 43 950009
info@miltronic.dk
www.miltronic.dk

Volland AG
Ifangstrasse 103
8153 RÜMLANG

Tel.: +41 44 8179797
Fax: +41 44 8179700
info@volland.ch
www.volland.ch

Taiwan
DKSH Taiwan Ltd.
10th Floor, No. 22, Lane 407
Tiding Blvd., Sec. 2
Neihu Technology Park
TAIPEI CITY 114-93
Tel.: +886 2 87527651
Fax: +886 2 87518688
paul.lin@dksh.com



Thailand
JJ-LAPP Cable (T) Ltd
23/110-117 Sorachai Building
25-29th FL
Soi Sukhumvit 63 (Ekamai),
Sukhumvit Road, Klongton Nua,
Wattana, BANGKOK 10110
Tel.: +66 27 878288
Fax: +66 27 878299
sales_jjlt@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com



Uzbekistan
Elektro-Potential LLC
2b, G. Mavlyanov str. off. 311
100084 TASHKENT
Tel.: +99 898 3003821
Fax: +99 871 1249286
mz1958@yandex.ru



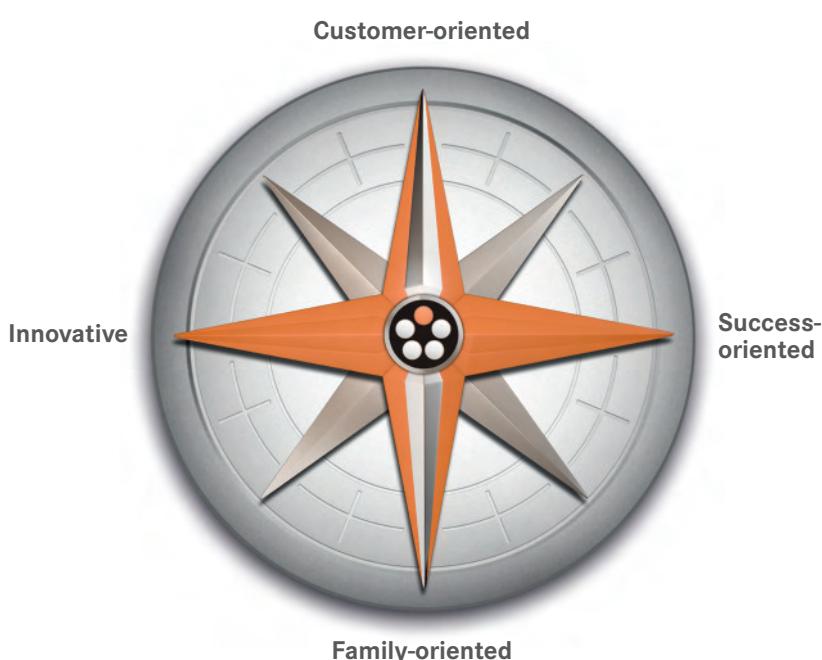
Venezuela
Somericna C.A.
3era Transversal Dos Caminos
Quinta Corazon de Jesús
1070 CARACAS
Tel.: +58 212 2373003
Fax: +58 212 2399341
klocmoeller@cantv.net



Vietnam
Jebson & Jessen Vietnam Co., Ltd
(IJ-Lapp Cable Division)
Sailing Tower, Unit 1206, 12 floor,
11A, Pasteur Street, District 1
HO CHI MINH CITY
Tel.: +848 35 203411
Fax: +848 38 272677
sales_jjlv@jjsea.com
www.jj-lappcable.com



Our guiding principles



Customer-oriented

We strive to make our customers successful in their markets.

We work together reliably with our partners in a spirit of trust.

- We take each existing and potential customer serious and treat one another with respect
- We guarantee our customers worldwide security of supply through international manufacturing locations and local stocking of Lapp brand-name products
- We are there for our customers all over the world with our competent staff
- We find quick, flexible and simple solutions for our customers
- We provide our customers a competitive price-performance ratio
- We work together with our partners on a long-term basis and grow with them
- We complete our range of skills with strong partners
- We strengthen our global growth with an international network of partners



Success-oriented

Success orientation is important to us in order to secure our independence and our profitable growth.

- Our achievement-oriented organisation inspires customers and other stakeholders
- Our organisation is versatile and adapts to new challenges
- Our organisation has transparent structures which are aligned with our processes
- We encourage team-oriented decision making
- We remain conscious of our risks while driving our growth
- We are cost and result conscious
- We orient ourselves to mutually agreed targets and communicate these
- Our decisions are sustainable and long-term oriented

Family-oriented

Long-term orientation, warmth and the familiar atmosphere of our family-owned and operated company stand against coldness and anonymity.

- Our corporate culture is characterised by treating one another with respect
- We promote personal responsibility and initiative
- We communicate openly and transparently
- We work together toward our goal in a spirit of trust
- We reflect our thoughts and actions constructively
- We secure our future through actively training and developing our staff
- We respect human rights, values and standards in all cultures. We are committed to social responsibility
- The shareholders identify themselves with the company. Lapp remains a family-owned enterprise

Innovative

For us, innovation means future-oriented solutions for our customers.

- We continuously develop our products, system solutions and services
- We set standards with our brand-name products in terms of safety, quality and functionality
- We are always striving towards improvements in methods, processes and technologies
- We manufacture our innovative brand-name products in our own, flexible plants
- We pledge ourselves to ensure safety, the well-being of our employees, the protection of our environment and the conservation of resources when manufacturing our products

Power and control cables

Power chain applications

Servo applications - power drive systems, approved

New

ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP CE



Info

- New high-end version! For very dynamic motion sequences
- Slim = less space required
- Multiple Certifications

Benefits

- Allows much faster speed and accelerations which increases the economic efficiency of the machines
- Multi-standard = fewer part varieties = cost savings
- Suitable for the most important servomotor drive systems of leading manufacturers.
- Benefit: The modified design of the control pairs brings less voltage drop and allows significant higher working voltage of the associated circuits
- To substitute 7 ÖLFLEX SERVO FD product lines:
755CP/-755CP DESINA/-781CP/-785CP/-785CP DESINA/-790CP/-795CP

Application range

- Connecting cable between servo controller and motor
- In power chains or moving machine parts
- For use in assembling- & pick-and-place machines
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines.
- For assembly lines, production lines in all kinds of machines

Product features

- Dynamic performance in power chains: Accelerations up to 50m/s². Travel speed: up to 5m/s. Travel lengths up to 100m.
- Low-capacitance design: This may result in lower EMI interference, depending on the drive's electrical operating conditions.
- Halogen-free materials
- Flame retardancy: UL/CSA: VW-1, FT1. IEC/EN: 60332-1-2
- Oil resistant

Approvals



- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Design

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper wires (class 6)
- Core insulation: Polypropylene (PP)
- According P/N individual design: Power cores without, with one pair or with two control core pairs arranged as pairs, twisted together in short lay lengths.
- Non-woven wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- PUR outer sheath, orange (RAL 2003)

Technical data



Core identification code

Power: black cores with marking U/L1/C/L+; V/L2; W/L3/D/L- and 1 green-yellow core
Optional Design with one pair of control cores: black; white. Two pairs of control cores: black with white numbers: 5, 6, 7, 8



Approvals

VDE - Reg. - No. 8591
UL AWM Style 20234
CSA AWM I/II A/B 1000V 80° FT 1



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Extra-fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 6/IEC 60228 class 6



Minimum bending radius

For flexible applications:
7.5 x outside diameter (1.5-16mm²)
10 x outside diameter (25-50mm²)
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

IEC: Power and control cores: U0/U:
600/1000 V
UL & CSA: 1000V



Test voltage

Core/Core: 4 kV
Core/Screen: 4 kV



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -40°C to +80°C
Fixed installation: -50°C to +80°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP | | | | |
| 0027950 | 4 G 1,5 | 9.2 | 79.0 | 140 |
| 0027951 | 4 G 2,5 | 10.6 | 129.0 | 197 |
| 0027952 | 4 G 4 | 11.9 | 186.0 | 268 |
| 0027953 | 4 G 6 | 14.4 | 296.0 | 397 |
| 0027954 | 4 G 10 | 17.6 | 449.0 | 591 |
| 0027955 | 4 G 16 | 22.0 | 716.0 | 955 |
| 0027956 | 4 G 25 | 25.2 | 1,073.0 | 1337 |
| 0027957 | 4 G 35 | 28.7 | 1,480.0 | 1769 |
| 0027958 | 4 G 50 | 33.4 | 2,115.0 | 2468 |
| 0027959 | 4 G 1,5 + (2 x 1,5) | 12.0 | 135.0 | 261 |
| 0027960 | 4 G 2,5 + (2 x 1,5) | 13.8 | 188.0 | 318 |
| 0027961 | 4 G 4 + (2 x 1,5) | 14.9 | 235.0 | 385 |
| 0027962 | 4 G 6 + (2 x 1,5) | 17.0 | 329.0 | 486 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0027963 | 4 G 10 + (2 x 1,5) | 19.4 | 515.0 | 701 |
| 0027964 | 4 G 16 + (2 x 1,5) | 23.8 | 757.0 | 1048 |
| 0027965 | 4 G 25 + (2 x 1,5) | 27.0 | 1,147.0 | 1532 |
| 0027966 | 4 G 35 + (2 x 1,5) | 31.2 | 1,538.0 | 2097 |
| 0027967 | 4 G 50 + (2 x 1,5) | 34.7 | 2,181.0 | 2721 |
| 0027969 | 4 G 1,5 + 2 x (2 x 0,75) | 12.2 | 159.0 | 313 |
| 0027970 | 4 G 2,5 + 2 x (2 x 1,0) | 14.6 | 207.0 | 395 |
| 0027971 | 4 G 4 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5) | 16.3 | 344.0 | 485 |
| 0027972 | 4 G 6 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5) | 18.1 | 436.0 | 588 |
| 0027973 | 4 G 10 + (2 x 1,0) + (2 x 1,5) | 21.8 | 610.0 | 819 |
| 0027974 | 4 G 16 + 2 x (2 x 1,5) | 25.5 | 801.0 | 1135 |
| 0027975 | 4 G 25 + 2 x (2 x 1,5) | 28.9 | 1,187.0 | 1559 |
| 0027976 | 4 G 35 + 2 x (2 x 1,5) | 31.4 | 1,588.0 | 2093 |
| 0027977 | 4 G 50 + 2 x (2 x 2,5) | 36.8 | 2,557.0 | 2920 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SERVO 709 CY refer to main catalogue 2012 page 91
- SERVO cables in acc. to SIEMENS® Standard 6FX 8PLUS refer to main catalogue 2012 page 104
- SERVO Cables in acc. to INDRAMAT® Standard INK refer to main catalogue 2012 page 105

Accessories

- Circular connectors refer to main catalogue 2012 page 597
- SKINDICHT® EMC/Earthing refer to main catalogue 2012 page 668

New

ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 P

PVC-insulated, numbered, PUR sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 P CE



Info

- Basic Line for light & ordinary duty in power chain applications

Benefits

- Good combination of quality and price
- Compact design

Application range

- Assembly lines, production lines, in all kinds of machines
- In dry, damp or wet interiors
- In power chains or moving machine parts
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Oil-resistant
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain

Approvals

- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Design

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data

Core identification code
Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293

Based on
HD 22.10 (VDE 0282 Part 10)

Specific insulation resistance
> 20 GOhm x cm

Conductor stranding
Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5

Minimum bending radius
For flexible applications:
Chains in self supporting non-gliding arrangements: 10 x outside diameter
Chains in gliding arrangements: 12 x outside diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter

Nominal voltage
U0/U: 300/500 V

Test voltage
Core/core: 4000 V

Protective conductor
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor

Temperature range
Flexing: -5°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1027700 | 2 X 0.5 | 5.2 | 10.0 | 40 |
| 1027701 | 3 G 0.5 | 5.5 | 15.0 | 48 |
| 1027702 | 4 G 0.5 | 6.0 | 20.0 | 58 |
| 1027703 | 5 G 0.5 | 6.5 | 24.0 | 67 |
| 1027704 | 7 G 0.5 | 7.7 | 34.0 | 88 |
| 1027705 | 12 G 0.5 | 9.2 | 58.0 | 136 |
| 1027706 | 18 G 0.5 | 11.0 | 87.0 | 195 |
| 1027707 | 25 G 0.5 | 13.3 | 120.0 | 274 |
| 1027708 | 2 X 0.75 | 5.6 | 15.0 | 49 |
| 1027709 | 3 G 0.75 | 6.0 | 22.0 | 60 |
| 1027710 | 4 G 0.75 | 6.5 | 29.0 | 73 |
| 1027711 | 5 G 0.75 | 7.1 | 37.0 | 86 |
| 1027712 | 7 G 0.75 | 8.5 | 51.0 | 117 |
| 1027713 | 12 G 0.75 | 10.3 | 87.0 | 181 |
| 1027714 | 18 G 0.75 | 12.2 | 130.0 | 259 |
| 1027715 | 25 G 0.75 | 14.8 | 181.0 | 363 |
| 1027716 | 2 X 1.0 | 5.9 | 19.0 | 58 |
| 1027717 | 3 G 1.0 | 6.3 | 29.0 | 72 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1027718 | 4 G 1.0 | 6.9 | 39.0 | 88 |
| 1027719 | 5 G 1.0 | 7.5 | 48.0 | 104 |
| 1027720 | 7 G 1.0 | 9.0 | 67.0 | 142 |
| 1027721 | 12 G 1.0 | 10.9 | 115.0 | 221 |
| 1027722 | 18 G 1.0 | 13.2 | 173.0 | 324 |
| 1027723 | 25 G 1.0 | 15.7 | 240.0 | 445 |
| 1027724 | 2 X 1.5 | 6.5 | 29.0 | 74 |
| 1027725 | 3 G 1.5 | 6.9 | 43.2 | 93 |
| 1027726 | 4 G 1.5 | 7.6 | 58.0 | 114 |
| 1027727 | 5 G 1.5 | 8.5 | 72.0 | 139 |
| 1027728 | 7 G 1.5 | 10.3 | 101.0 | 189 |
| 1027729 | 12 G 1.5 | 12.3 | 173.0 | 295 |
| 1027730 | 18 G 1.5 | 14.9 | 259.0 | 429 |
| 1027731 | 25 G 1.5 | 17.9 | 360.0 | 597 |
| 1027732 | 3 G 2.5 | 8.4 | 72.0 | 145 |
| 1027733 | 4 G 2.5 | 9.3 | 96.0 | 179 |
| 1027734 | 7 G 2.5 | 12.7 | 120.0 | 218 |
| 1027737 | 4 G 4 | 11.1 | 160.0 | 266 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 P refer to main catalogue 2012 page 113
- ÖLFLEX® FD 855 P refer to main catalogue 2012 page 116
- ÖLFLEX® FD 891 P refer to main catalogue 2012 page 125

Accessories

- Protective Cable Conduit Systems and Cable Carrier Systems refer to main catalogue 2012 page 758

Power and control cables

Power chain applications

Harsh conditions

New

ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 CP

Screened, PVC-insulated, numbered, PUR sheath

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 808 CP CE



Info

- Basic Line for light & ordinary duty in power chain applications

Benefits

- Good combination of quality and price
- Compact design
- Various applications

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- In EMC-sensitive environments
- Particularly in wet areas of machine tools and transfer lines
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- In dry, damp or wet interiors

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Oil-resistant
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain

Approvals



- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Design

- Fine-wire strand made of bare copper wires
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Non-woven wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Non-woven wrapping
- PUR outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293



Based on

HD 22.10 (VDE 0282 Part 10)



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

For flexible applications:
Chains in self supporting non-gliding arrangements: 10 x outside diameter
Chains in gliding arrangements: 12 x outside diameter
Fixed instalation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

U_0/U : 300/500 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 4000 V

Core/screen: 2000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor

X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: -5°C to +70°C

Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1027751 | 2 X 0.5 | 5.8 | 36.0 | 45 |
| 1027752 | 3 G 0.5 | 6.1 | 43.0 | 59 |
| 1027753 | 4 G 0.5 | 6.6 | 49.0 | 83 |
| 1027754 | 5 G 0.5 | 7.1 | 57.0 | 96 |
| 1027755 | 7 G 0.5 | 8.5 | 69.0 | 136 |
| 1027756 | 12 G 0.5 | 10.0 | 104.0 | 200 |
| 1027757 | 18 G 0.5 | 11.8 | 141.0 | 275 |
| 1027758 | 25 G 0.5 | 14.1 | 211.0 | 350 |
| 1027759 | 2 X 0.75 | 6.2 | 43.0 | 56 |
| 1027760 | 3 G 0.75 | 6.6 | 52.0 | 70 |
| 1027761 | 4 G 0.75 | 7.1 | 61.0 | 95 |
| 1027762 | 5 G 0.75 | 7.7 | 72.0 | 130 |
| 1027763 | 7 G 0.75 | 9.1 | 89.0 | 168 |
| 1027764 | 12 G 0.75 | 10.9 | 138.0 | 232 |
| 1027765 | 18 G 0.75 | 13.0 | 211.0 | 315 |
| 1027766 | 25 G 0.75 | 15.6 | 280.0 | 435 |
| 1027767 | 2 X 1.0 | 6.5 | 51.0 | 84 |
| 1027768 | 3 G 1.0 | 6.9 | 62.0 | 110 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 CP refer to main catalogue 2012 page 114
- ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 815 CP refer to main catalogue 2012 page 115
- ÖLFLEX® FD 855 CP refer to main catalogue 2012 page 116
- ÖLFLEX® FD 891 CP refer to main catalogue 2012 page 130

| Article number | Number of cores and mm² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1027769 | 4 G 1.0 | 7.5 | 74.0 | 130 |
| 1027770 | 5 G 1.0 | 8.3 | 88.0 | 156 |
| 1027771 | 7 G 1.0 | 9.8 | 112.0 | 192 |
| 1027772 | 12 G 1.0 | 11.7 | 185.0 | 285 |
| 1027773 | 18 G 1.0 | 14.0 | 268.0 | 395 |
| 1027774 | 25 G 1.0 | 16.7 | 354.0 | 656 |
| 1027775 | 2 X 1.5 | 7.1 | 65.0 | 97 |
| 1027776 | 3 G 1.5 | 7.5 | 82.0 | 125 |
| 1027777 | 4 G 1.5 | 8.4 | 100.0 | 165 |
| 1027778 | 5 G 1.5 | 9.1 | 119.0 | 193 |
| 1027779 | 7 G 1.5 | 10.9 | 154.0 | 245 |
| 1027780 | 12 G 1.5 | 13.3 | 268.0 | 365 |
| 1027781 | 18 G 1.5 | 15.7 | 373.0 | 553 |
| 1027782 | 25 G 1.5 | 18.7 | 530.0 | 734 |
| 1027783 | 3 G 2.5 | 9.0 | 118.0 | 188 |
| 1027784 | 4 G 2.5 | 10.1 | 147.0 | 236 |
| 1027785 | 7 G 2.5 | 13.5 | 253.0 | 340 |
| 1027788 | 4 G 4 | 11.9 | 248.0 | 305 |

Accessories

- Protective Cable Conduit Systems and Cable Carrier Systems refer to main catalogue 2012 page 758
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 668
- SKINTOP® MS-M BRUSH refer to main catalogue 2012 page 669

New

ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP

Oil and drilling fluid (mud) resistant control cables for highly flexible outdoor applications

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® PETRO FD 865 CP CE



Info

- Resistant to oil and drilling fluids acc. to NEK TS 606:2009 (Oil & Mud)
- Flexible down to -50°C
- Halogen-free

Benefits

- Suitable for long horizontal drag chain travel distances
- Reduced outer diameters enable space and weight saving installation
- Suitable for contact with oil- and ester-based drilling muds as well as calcium bromide solutions usually used on drilling rigs
- Resistant to contact with many mineral oil-based lubricants, diluted acids, aqueous alkaline solutions and other chemical media
- Copper braiding screens the cable against electromagnetic interference

Application range

- Permanently moved power chains or machine parts in harsh environment
- Onshore and offshore applications such as drilling rigs and drillships
- In wet areas within machinery and production or assembly lines

Product features

- Good notch and abrasion resistance
- Good weather, ozone, UV and oil resistance
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant (IEC 60332-1-2)
- Resistant to hydrolysis and microbes

Approvals



- Resistant against oil and drilling fluids according NEK TS 606:2009 and IEC 61892-4
- Salt water-resistant according to UL 1309
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Design

- Extra-fine wire strand made of bare copper
- Core insulation: TPE
- Cores twisted in short lay lengths
- Non-woven wrapping
- Inner sheath made of TPE
- Tinned copper screen braiding
- Outer sheath made of robust special polymer Colour: black

Technical data

| | |
|--|---|
| | Core identification code Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293 |
| | Based on VDE 0250/0281/0282 |
| | Specific insulation resistance > 20 GOhm x cm |
| | Conductor stranding Extra-fine wire acc. to VDE 0295, class 6 / IEC 60228 class 6 |
| | Minimum bending radius For flexible use: 7.5 x outer diameter Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter |
| | Nominal voltage U _{0/U} : 300/500 V |
| | Test voltage 3000 V |
| | Protective conductor G = with GN-YE protective conductor X = without protective conductor |
| | Temperature range Flexing: -50°C to +80°C Fixed installation: -60°C to +90°C |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0023300 | 2 X 0.5 | 6.7 | 32.0 | 67 |
| 0023301 | 3 G 0.5 | 7.1 | 40.0 | 79 |
| 0023302 | 4 G 0.5 | 7.6 | 47.0 | 84 |
| 0023303 | 5 G 0.5 | 8.2 | 53.0 | 107 |
| 0023304 | 7 G 0.5 | 9.5 | 67.0 | 132 |
| 0023305 | 12 G 0.5 | 10.9 | 97.0 | 190 |
| 0023306 | 18 G 0.5 | 12.9 | 131.0 | 245 |
| 0023307 | 20 G 0.5 | 13.5 | 156.0 | 281 |
| 0023308 | 25 G 0.5 | 15.6 | 190.0 | 367 |
| 0023309 | 30 G 0.5 | 15.8 | 222.0 | 408 |
| 0023310 | 36 G 0.5 | 16.9 | 251.0 | 459 |
| 0023311 | 2 X 0.75 | 7.2 | 40.0 | 79 |
| 0023312 | 3 G 0.75 | 7.6 | 47.0 | 96 |
| 0023313 | 4 G 0.75 | 8.3 | 58.0 | 112 |
| 0023314 | 5 G 0.75 | 8.9 | 65.0 | 126 |
| 0023315 | 7 G 0.75 | 10.6 | 85.0 | 165 |
| 0023316 | 12 G 0.75 | 12.1 | 127.0 | 231 |
| 0023317 | 18 G 0.75 | 14.6 | 198.0 | 330 |
| 0023318 | 20 G 0.75 | 15.5 | 213.0 | 354 |
| 0023319 | 25 G 0.75 | 17.7 | 259.0 | 459 |
| 0023320 | 30 G 0.75 | 17.7 | 296.0 | 480 |
| 0023321 | 36 G 0.75 | 19.5 | 348.0 | 605 |
| 0023322 | 2 X 1.0 | 7.6 | 45.0 | 93 |
| 0023323 | 3 G 1.0 | 8.1 | 55.0 | 109 |
| 0023324 | 4 G 1.0 | 8.8 | 68.0 | 126 |
| 0023325 | 5 G 1.0 | 9.6 | 81.0 | 147 |
| 0023326 | 7 G 1.0 | 11.3 | 106.0 | 196 |
| 0023327 | 12 G 1.0 | 13.2 | 175.0 | 292 |
| 0023328 | 18 G 1.0 | 15.9 | 242.0 | 418 |
| 0023329 | 20 G 1.0 | 16.6 | 269.0 | 427 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 0023330 | 25 G 1.0 | 19.2 | 329.0 | 575 |
| 0023331 | 30 G 1.0 | 19.6 | 377.0 | 635 |
| 0023332 | 36 G 1.0 | 21.2 | 467.0 | 758 |
| 0023333 | 2 X 1.5 | 8.3 | 58.0 | 115 |
| 0023334 | 3 G 1.5 | 8.9 | 76.0 | 139 |
| 0023335 | 4 G 1.5 | 9.8 | 91.0 | 156 |
| 0023336 | 5 G 1.5 | 10.8 | 111.0 | 198 |
| 0023337 | 7 G 1.5 | 12.5 | 145.0 | 254 |
| 0023338 | 12 G 1.5 | 14.9 | 242.0 | 416 |
| 0023339 | 18 G 1.5 | 17.4 | 346.0 | 564 |
| 0023340 | 20 G 1.5 | 18.3 | 377.0 | 562 |
| 0023341 | 25 G 1.5 | 21.4 | 486.0 | 811 |
| 0023342 | 30 G 1.5 | 21.4 | 568.0 | 821 |
| 0023343 | 36 G 1.5 | 23.4 | 655.0 | 1066 |
| 0023344 | 2 X 2.5 | 9.8 | 73.0 | 129 |
| 0023345 | 3 G 2.5 | 10.7 | 110.0 | 194 |
| 0023346 | 4 G 2.5 | 11.7 | 136.0 | 234 |
| 0023347 | 5 G 2.5 | 12.8 | 180.0 | 293 |
| 0023348 | 7 G 2.5 | 15.6 | 246.0 | 418 |
| 0023349 | 12 G 2.5 | 18.0 | 377.0 | 629 |
| 0023350 | 18 G 2.5 | 21.5 | 569.0 | 912 |
| 0023351 | 20 G 2.5 | 22.7 | 582.0 | 850 |
| 0023352 | 25 G 2.5 | 26.5 | 765.0 | 1266 |
| 0023353 | 4 G 4 | 13.9 | 205.0 | 311 |
| 0023354 | 5 G 4 | 15.4 | 250.0 | 381 |
| 0023355 | 4 G 6 | 16.2 | 289.0 | 423 |
| 0023356 | 5 G 6 | 17.8 | 354.0 | 512 |
| 0023357 | 4 G 10 | 20.4 | 475.0 | 672 |
| 0023358 | 5 G 10 | 22.3 | 582.0 | 814 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® PETRO C HFFR refer to main catalogue 2012 page 61

Accessories

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems refer to main catalogue 2012

Power and control cables

Power chain applications

Various applications, approved

New

ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809

PVC-insulated, numbered, PVC sheath, approved

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 CE



Info

- Basic Line for light & ordinary duty in power chain applications

Benefits

- Good combination of quality and price
- Compact design

Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- In dry, damp or wet interiors
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Only for outdoor use within the indicated operating temperature range, with UV-protection

Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain
- Flame retardancy:
UL/CSA: VW-1, FT1.
IEC/EN: 60332-1-2

Approvals



- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

Design

- Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Non-woven wrapping
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

Technical data



Core identification code

Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293



Approvals

cUL AWM II A/B FT1
UL-AWM-Style 20886



Based on

HD 21.13 S1; VDE 0281 Part 13



Specific insulation resistance

> 20 GOhm x cm



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Minimum bending radius

For flexible applications:

Chains in self supporting non-gliding arrangements: 10 x outside diameter

Chains in gliding arrangements: 12 x outside diameter

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

VDE: U_n/U: 300/500 V
UL & CSA: 1000 V



Test voltage

Core/core: 4000 V



Protective conductor

G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor



Temperature range

Flexing: VDE 0 °C to +70 °C UL 0 °C to +80 °C

Fixed installation: VDE -40 °C to +70 °C; UL/CSA -40 °C to +80 °C;

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1026700 | 2 X 0.5 | 5.2 | 10.0 | 40 |
| 1026701 | 3 G 0.5 | 5.5 | 15.0 | 48 |
| 1026702 | 4 G 0.5 | 6.0 | 20.0 | 58 |
| 1026703 | 5 G 0.5 | 6.5 | 24.0 | 67 |
| 1026704 | 7 G 0.5 | 7.7 | 34.0 | 88 |
| 1026705 | 12 G 0.5 | 9.2 | 58.0 | 136 |
| 1026706 | 18 G 0.5 | 11.0 | 87.0 | 195 |
| 1026707 | 25 G 0.5 | 13.3 | 120.0 | 274 |
| 1026708 | 2 X 0.75 | 5.6 | 15.0 | 49 |
| 1026709 | 3 G 0.75 | 6.0 | 22.0 | 60 |
| 1026710 | 4 G 0.75 | 6.5 | 29.0 | 73 |
| 1026711 | 5 G 0.75 | 7.1 | 37.0 | 86 |
| 1026712 | 7 G 0.75 | 8.5 | 51.0 | 117 |
| 1026713 | 12 G 0.75 | 10.3 | 87.0 | 181 |
| 1026714 | 18 G 0.75 | 12.2 | 130.0 | 259 |
| 1026715 | 25 G 0.75 | 14.8 | 181.0 | 363 |
| 1026716 | 2 X 1.0 | 5.9 | 19.0 | 58 |
| 1026717 | 3 G 1.0 | 6.3 | 29.0 | 72 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1026718 | 4 G 1.0 | 6.9 | 39.0 | 88 |
| 1026719 | 5 G 1.0 | 7.5 | 48.0 | 104 |
| 1026720 | 7 G 1.0 | 9.0 | 67.0 | 142 |
| 1026721 | 12 G 1.0 | 10.9 | 115.0 | 221 |
| 1026722 | 18 G 1.0 | 13.2 | 173.0 | 324 |
| 1026723 | 25 G 1.0 | 15.7 | 240.0 | 445 |
| 1026724 | 2 X 1.5 | 6.5 | 29.0 | 74 |
| 1026725 | 3 G 1.5 | 6.9 | 43.2 | 93 |
| 1026726 | 4 G 1.5 | 7.6 | 58.0 | 114 |
| 1026727 | 5 G 1.5 | 8.5 | 72.0 | 139 |
| 1026728 | 7 G 1.5 | 10.3 | 101.0 | 189 |
| 1026729 | 12 G 1.5 | 12.3 | 173.0 | 295 |
| 1026730 | 18 G 1.5 | 14.9 | 259.0 | 429 |
| 1026731 | 25 G 1.5 | 17.9 | 360.0 | 597 |
| 1026732 | 3 G 2.5 | 8.4 | 72.0 | 145 |
| 1026733 | 4 G 2.5 | 9.3 | 96.0 | 179 |
| 1026734 | 7 G 2.5 | 12.7 | 120.0 | 218 |
| 1026737 | 4 G 4 | 11.1 | 160.0 | 266 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 108
- ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 879 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 127
- ÖLFLEX® FD 891 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 125

Accessories

- EPIC® Industrial connectors refer to main catalogue 2012 page 450
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 668

New

ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 CY

Screened, PVC-insulated, numbered, PVC-sheath, approved

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 809 CY CE


Info

- Basic Line for light & ordinary duty in power chain applications

■ Benefits

- Good combination of quality and price
- Compact design

■ Application range

- In power chains or moving machine parts
- In EMC-sensitive environments
- Suitable for use in measuring, control and regulating circuits
- Wiring of machines, tools, devices, appliances and control cabinets
- Only for outdoor use within the indicated operating temperature range, with UV-protection

■ Product features

- Low-adhesive surface
- Designed for 1...2 million bending/unbending cycles in the power chain
- Flame retardancy:
UL/CSA: VW-1, FT1.
IEC/EN: 60332-1-2

■ Approvals



- For travel distances up to 10 m.
- For use in power chains: Please comply with the assembly guidelines listed in Appendix T3

■ Design

- Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5
- Core insulation: PVC
- Cores twisted in layers
- Non-woven wrapping
- Tinned-copper braiding
- Non-woven wrapping
- PVC outer sheath, grey (RAL 7001)

■ Technical data

Core identification code
Black with white numbers acc. to VDE 0293

Approvals
cUL AWM II A/B FT1
UL-AWM-Style 20886

Based on
HD 21.13 S1; VDE 0281 Part 13

Specific insulation resistance
> 20 GOhm x cm

Conductor stranding
Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5

Minimum bending radius
For flexible applications:
Chains in self supporting non-gliding arrangements: 10 x outside diameter
Chains in gliding arrangements: 12 x outside diameter
Fixed instalation: 4 x outer diameter

Nominal voltage
VDE: U₀/U: 300/500 V
UL & CSA: 1000 V

Test voltage
Core/core: 4000 V
Core/screen: 2000 V

Protective conductor
G = with GN-YE protective conductor
X = without protective conductor

Temperature range
Flexing: VDE 0 °C to +70 °C UL 0 °C to +80 °C
Fixed installation: VDE -40 °C to +70 °C; UL/CSA -40 °C to +80 °C;

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1026751 | 2 X 0.5 | 5.8 | 36.0 | 45 |
| 1026752 | 3 G 0.5 | 6.1 | 43.0 | 59 |
| 1026753 | 4 G 0.5 | 6.6 | 49.0 | 83 |
| 1026754 | 5 G 0.5 | 7.1 | 57.0 | 96 |
| 1026755 | 7 G 0.5 | 8.5 | 69.0 | 136 |
| 1026756 | 12 G 0.5 | 10.0 | 104.0 | 200 |
| 1026757 | 18 G 0.5 | 11.8 | 141.0 | 275 |
| 1026758 | 25 G 0.5 | 14.1 | 211.0 | 350 |
| 1026759 | 2 X 0.75 | 6.2 | 43.0 | 56 |
| 1026760 | 3 G 0.75 | 6.6 | 52.0 | 70 |
| 1026761 | 4 G 0.75 | 7.1 | 61.0 | 95 |
| 1026762 | 5 G 0.75 | 7.7 | 72.0 | 130 |
| 1026763 | 7 G 0.75 | 9.1 | 89.0 | 168 |
| 1026764 | 12 G 0.75 | 10.9 | 138.0 | 232 |
| 1026765 | 18 G 0.75 | 13.0 | 211.0 | 315 |
| 1026766 | 25 G 0.75 | 15.6 | 280.0 | 435 |
| 1026767 | 2 X 1.0 | 6.5 | 51.0 | 84 |
| 1026768 | 3 G 1.0 | 6.9 | 62.0 | 110 |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 1026769 | 4 G 1.0 | 7.5 | 74.0 | 130 |
| 1026770 | 5 G 1.0 | 8.3 | 88.0 | 156 |
| 1026771 | 7 G 1.0 | 9.8 | 112.0 | 192 |
| 1026772 | 12 G 1.0 | 11.7 | 185.0 | 285 |
| 1026773 | 18 G 1.0 | 14.0 | 268.0 | 395 |
| 1026774 | 25 G 1.0 | 16.7 | 354.0 | 486 |
| 1026775 | 2 X 1.5 | 7.1 | 65.0 | 97 |
| 1026776 | 3 G 1.5 | 7.5 | 82.0 | 125 |
| 1026777 | 4 G 1.5 | 8.4 | 100.0 | 165 |
| 1026778 | 5 G 1.5 | 9.1 | 119.0 | 193 |
| 1026779 | 7 G 1.5 | 10.9 | 154.0 | 245 |
| 1026780 | 12 G 1.5 | 13.3 | 268.0 | 365 |
| 1026781 | 18 G 1.5 | 15.7 | 373.0 | 553 |
| 1026782 | 25 G 1.5 | 18.7 | 530.0 | 734 |
| 1026783 | 3 G 2.5 | 9.0 | 118.0 | 188 |
| 1026784 | 4 G 2.5 | 10.1 | 147.0 | 236 |
| 1026785 | 7 G 2.5 | 13.5 | 253.0 | 340 |
| 1026788 | 4 G 4 | 11.9 | 248.0 | 305 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® FD CLASSIC 810 CY refer to main catalogue 2012 page 109
- ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 815 CY refer to main catalogue 2012 page 110
- ÖLFLEX® CHAIN 879 CY refer to main catalogue 2012 page 128

■ Accessories

- EPIC® Industrial connectors refer to main catalogue 2012 page 450
- SKINTOP® MS-SC-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 668

Power and control cables

Special applications

Photovoltaic

New

ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R

The new generation of electron beam cross-linked solar cables with reduced diameters - TÜV type approved



Info

- Optimised cable design - thin, light and robust
- TÜV Type approved (2PfG 1169/08.07) According to DKE specification PV1-F
- Substitutes version XLR und XLR TF

Benefits

- Reduced outer diameters enable space and weight saving installation
- Reduction of flame propagation as well as of toxic combustion gases in the event of fire
- Robust against mechanical impacts
- Colour-coding of the core insulation simplifies the differentiation of the polarity during installation
- Exact quantity control during installation by meter marking on the cable sheath

Application range

- For the cabling between the solar modules and as an extension cable between the individual module strings or DC/AC inverter
- Gable and flat roof photovoltaic systems
- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks
- For the cabling of flexible or building-integrated photovoltaic systems

Product features

- Excellent weather, temperature and UV-resistance
- Good notch and abrasion resistance
- Good heat pressure resistance
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- XLR-R = X-Linked Radiated-Reduced Proven electron beam cross-linked quality

Approvals



- TÜV Type approved (2PfG 1169/08.07)
- Halogen-free according to EN 50267-2-1/-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Weather/UV-resistant acc. to HD 605/A1
- Acid and alkali-resistant acc. EN 60811-2-1

Design

- Conductor: fine-wire tinned-copper strands
- Core insulation: electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Colour of core insulation: white, red or blue
- Outer sheath: electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Approvals

PV1-F (TÜV type approved according to 2 PfG 1169/08.2007)



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

AC U_o/U : 600/1000 V

DC U_o/U : 900/1500 V

Max. permissible operating voltage: DC 1,8 kV (Conductor-conductor; non earthed system)



Test voltage

AC 6500 V



Current rating

Im compliance with TÜV requirements spec. 2 PfG 1169/08.2007 table 1



Temperature range

-40°C to +120°C max. conductor temperature based on EN 60216-1

Ambient temperature range according to TÜV 2 PfG 1169/08.2007: -40°C to +90°C

| Article number | Conductor cross-section (mm ²) | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R | | | | |
| Core insulation: white / Outer sheath: black | | | | |
| 0023175 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 14.4 | 34 |
| 0023176 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 24.0 | 46 |
| 0023177 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 38.4 | 63 |
| 0023178 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 57.6 | 86 |
| 0023179 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 96.0 | 132 |
| 0023180 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 153.6 | 197 |
| Core insulation: red / Outer sheath: black | | | | |
| 0023186 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 14.4 | 34 |
| 0023187 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 24.0 | 46 |
| 0023188 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 38.4 | 63 |
| 0023189 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 57.6 | 86 |
| 0023190 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 96.0 | 132 |
| 0023191 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 153.6 | 197 |
| Core insulation: blue / Outer sheath: black | | | | |
| 0023192 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 14.4 | 34 |
| 0023193 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 24.0 | 46 |
| 0023194 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 38.4 | 63 |
| 0023195 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 57.6 | 86 |
| 0023196 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 96.0 | 132 |
| 0023197 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 153.6 | 197 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 Thin M pre-assembled refer to page 66
- EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled refer to page 66
- Universal strip stripping and cutting tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 906
- KS 20 cable shears refer to main catalogue 2012 page 904

New

ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R

Electron beam cross-linked solar cables with reduced outer diameters

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R WHITE CE**LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R RED** CE**LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R BLUE** CE

Info

- Optimised cable design - thin, light and robust
- Substitutes version XLS

Benefits

- Reduced outer diameters enable space and weight saving installation
- Robust against mechanical impacts
- Reduction of flame propagation as well as of toxic combustion gases in the event of fire
- Colour-coding of the core insulation simplifies the differentiation of the polarity during installation
- Exact quantity control during installation by meter marking on the cable sheath

Application range

- For the cabling between the solar modules and as an extension cable between the individual module strings or DC/AC inverter
- Gable and flat roof photovoltaic systems
- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks
- Flexible photovoltaic modules

Product features

- Weather, abrasion and UV-resistant
- Good heat pressure resistance
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- XLS-R = X-Linked Standard - Reduced Proven electron beam cross-linked quality
- Red and blue outer sheaths are also available upon request

Approvals

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332.1.2
- Halogen-free according to EN 50267-2-1/-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Weather/UV-resistant acc. to HD 605/A1
- Acid and alkali-resistant acc. EN 60811-2-1

Design

- Conductor: fine-wire tinned-copper strands
- Core insulation: electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Colour of core insulation: white, red or blue
- Outer sheath: electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data

Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

AC U₀/U : 600/1000 VDC U₀/U : 900/1500 V

Max. permissible operating voltage: DC 1,8 kV (Conductor-conductor, non earthed system)



Test voltage

AC 6500 V



Temperature range

Fixed installation:

-40 °C to +100 °C max. conductor temperature

| Article number | Conductor cross-section (mm ²) | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R | | | | |
| Core insulation: white / Outer sheath: black | | | | |
| 0023100 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 14.4 | 34 |
| 0023136 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 24.0 | 46 |
| 0023137 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 38.4 | 63 |
| 0023138 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 57.6 | 86 |
| 0023104 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 96.0 | 132 |
| 0023105 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 153.6 | 197 |
| Core insulation: red / Outer sheath: black | | | | |
| 0023139 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 14.4 | 34 |
| 0023141 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 24.0 | 46 |
| 0023142 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 38.4 | 63 |
| 0023114 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 57.6 | 86 |
| 0023115 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 96.0 | 132 |
| 0023116 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 153.6 | 197 |
| Core insulation: blue / Outer sheath: black | | | | |
| 0023117 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 14.4 | 34 |
| 0023118 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 24.0 | 46 |
| 0023119 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 38.4 | 63 |
| 0023120 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 57.6 | 86 |
| 0023143 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 96.0 | 132 |
| 0023144 | 16.0 | 8.3 | 153.6 | 197 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR-R refer to page 14

Accessories

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 Thin M pre-assembled refer to page 66
- Universal strip stripping and cutting tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 906
- KS 20 cable shears refer to main catalogue 2012 page 904
- EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled refer to page 66

Power and control cables

Special applications

Photovoltaic

New

ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR 4703

UL-listed solar cables according to NEC for use in North America

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR 4703 600V RED ROHS CE



Info

- According to UL Subject 4703 Type PV Wire
- 2000 V version available on request

Benefits

- Standard-compliant application for exposed wiring of PV systems in North America in compliance with US NFPA 70 NEC article 690.31 (National Electrical Code)
- High thermal capacity for long-lasting operation of the PV system in all seasons
- Reduction of flame propagation as well as of toxic combustion gases in the event of fire
- Robust against mechanical impacts
- Exact quantity control during installation by meter marking on the cable sheath

Application range

- For the cabling between the solar modules and as an extension cable between the individual module strings or DC/AC inverter
- Gable and flat roof photovoltaic systems
- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks

Product features

- Excellent weather, temperature and UV-resistance
- Good notch and abrasion resistance
- Good heat pressure resistance
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- XLR = X-Linked Radiated
Proven electron beam cross-linked quality

Approvals



- According to UL Subject 4703 Type PV Wire
- Halogen-free according to EN 50267-2-1/-2
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2, UL VW-1, Vertical Flame Test FV-1, CSA FT 2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Weather/UV-resistant acc. to HD 605/A1

Design

- Conductor: fine-wire tinned-copper strands
- Core insulation: electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Colour of core insulation: red
- Outer sheath: electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Approvals

UL PV-Wire listed (Photovoltaic Wire) according to UL Subject 4703



Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Nominal voltage

AC U_o/U : 600/1000 V

DC U_o/U : 900/1500 V

Max. permissible operating voltage: DC 1,8 kV (Conductor-conductor, non earthed system)
According to UL: 600 V



Test voltage

AC 6500 V



Temperature range

Fixed installation: -40 °C to +120 °C

According to UL: -40 °C to +90 °C

| Article number | Conductor cross-section (mm ²) | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLR 4703 600V | | | | |
| Core insulation: red / Outer sheath: black | | | | |
| 0027130 | 2.5 | 5.9 | 24.0 | 55 |
| 0027133 | 4.0 | 6.3 | 38.4 | 69 |
| 0027136 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 57.6 | 92 |
| 0027139 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 96.0 | 158 |
| 0027142 | 16.0 | 10.2 | 153.6 | 228 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 Thin M pre-assembled refer to page 66
- Universal strip stripping and cutting tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 906
- KS 20 cable shears refer to main catalogue 2012 page 904
- EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled refer to page 66

New

ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R T

Electron beam cross-linked solar twin-cables



Info

- Time-saving installation
- Ideal for stand-alone PV power systems
- Optimised cable design - thin, light and robust

Benefits

- Time-saving installation
- Reduced outer diameters enable space and weight saving installation
- Robust against mechanical impacts
- Reduction of flame propagation as well as of toxic combustion gases in the event of fire
- Exact quantity control during installation by meter marking on the cable sheath

Application range

- Ideal for stand-alone PV power systems
- Gable and flat roof photovoltaic systems
- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks
- Flexible photovoltaic modules

Product features

- Weather, abrasion and UV-resistant
- Good heat pressure resistance
- Halogen-free and flame-retardant
- Easy to split into two separate cables
- XLS-R T= X-Linked Standard-Reduced Twin Proven electron beam cross-linked quality

Approvals

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1.2
- Halogen-free according to EN 50267-2-1/-2
- Ozone-resistant according to EN 50396
- Weather/UV-resistant acc. to HD 605/A1
- Acid and alkali-resistant acc. EN 60811-2-1

Design

- Conductor: fine-wire tinned-copper strands
- Core insulation: electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath: electron beam cross-linked copolymer
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data

| | |
|--|--|
| | Core identification code Black/red blue/red |
| | Conductor stranding Fine wire according to VDE 0295, class 5/IEC 60228 class 5 |
| | Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter |
| | Nominal voltage AC U ₀ /U : 600/1000 V DC U ₀ /U : 900/1500 V Max. permissible operating voltage: DC 1,8 kV (Conductor-conductor, non earthed system) |
| | Test voltage AC 6500 V |
| | Temperature range Fixed installation: -40 °C to +100 °C max. conductor temperature |

| Article number | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Outer dimensions, width x height (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R T | | | | |
| Core insulation: red/black | | | | |
| 0023982 | 2 X 2.5 | 9.9 x 4.8 | 48.0 | 94 |
| 0023984 | 2 X 4.0 | 10.7 x 5.2 | 76.8 | 128 |
| 0023986 | 2 X 6.0 | 11.9 x 5.8 | 115.2 | 174 |
| 0023988 | 2 X 10.0 | 14.3 x 7.0 | 192.0 | 267 |
| Core insulation: blue/red | | | | |
| 0023983 | 2 X 2.5 | 9.9 x 4.8 | 48.0 | 94 |
| 0023985 | 2 X 4.0 | 10.7 x 5.2 | 76.8 | 128 |
| 0023987 | 2 X 6.0 | 11.9 x 5.8 | 115.2 | 174 |
| 0023989 | 2 X 10.0 | 14.3 x 7.0 | 192.0 | 267 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR XLS-R refer to page 15

Accessories

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 Thin M pre-assembled refer to page 66
- Universal strip stripping and cutting tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 906
- KS 20 cable shears refer to main catalogue 2012 page 904
- EPIC® SOLAR 4 THIN F pre-assembled refer to page 66

Power and control cables**Assembled cables**

eMobility - Assembled charging line, 7-pin

New**Charging cable with vehicle connector**

CE RoHS ✓



Info

- For charging stations

New**Charging cable with type 1 vehicle connector**

CE RoHS ✓



Info

- For charging stations

Benefits

- Robust
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Fire: Low corrosive smoke emission

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Product features

- Vehicle connector according to IEC 62196
- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: TPE
- PUR outer sheath
- Suitable for all weather conditions

Design**Charging cable with vehicle connector**

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G 2.5 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 16 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 5G 2.5 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 32 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 5G 6 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Type 2 cable connector are injection moulded

Charging cable with type 1 vehicle connector

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G 2.5 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 32 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G 6 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm² → on request

Technical data**Conductor stranding**

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5

**Temperature range**

-25°C to +80°C

| Article number | Version | Spiral length, extended (mm) | Outer sheath colour | Copper index kg/1.000 pieces | Weight (kg/1000 pieces) | PU |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Cut off clean, charging cable, vehicle connector type 2 | | | | | | |
| 74880054 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 421.0 | 1778 | 1 |
| 74880062 | Charging: 3 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 667.0 | 1815 | 1 |
| 74880066 | Charging: 3 phase 32A | 4,000 | orange | 1,529.0 | 2985 | 1 |
| Cu off clean, charging cable, vehicle connector type 1 | | | | | | |
| 74880058 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 421.0 | 1733 | 1 |

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Charging cable with type 2 plug and type 2 vehicle connector

CE RoHS✓



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet



New

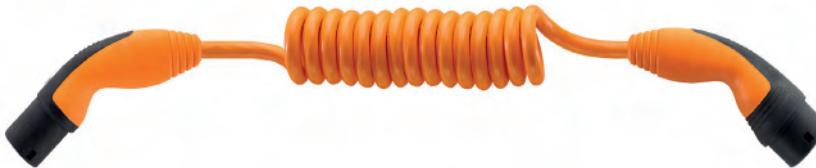
Charging cable Spiral with type 2 plug and type 2 vehicle connector

CE RoHS✓



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet



New

Charging cable Helix with type 2 plug and type 2 vehicle connector

CE RoHS✓



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet

**Benefits**

- Robust
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Fire: Low corrosive smoke emission

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Product features

- Vehicle connector according to IEC 62196
- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: TPE
- PUR outer sheath
- Suitable for all weather conditions

Design

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G 2.5 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 16 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 5G 2.5 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 32 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 5G 6 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Type 2 cable connector are injection moulded

Technical data

Conductor stranding
Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 /
IEC 60228 Class 5



Temperature range
-25°C to +80°C

| Article number | Version | Spiral length, extended (mm) | Outer sheath colour | Copper index kg/1.000 pieces | Weight (kg/1000 pieces) | PU |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Plug type 2, charging cable, vehicle connector type 2 | | | | | | |
| 74880055 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 349.0 | 2026 | 1 |
| 74880063 | Charging: 3 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 554.0 | 2004 | 1 |
| 74880067 | Charging: 3 phase 32A | 4,000 | orange | 1,529.0 | 3410 | 1 |
| Plug type 2, Charging cable spiralised, Vehicle connector type 2 | | | | | | |
| 74880056 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 8,120.0 | 3375 | 1 |
| 74880064 | Charging: 3 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 1,365.0 | 3696 | 1 |
| 74880068 | Charging: 3 phase 32A | 4,000 | orange | 2,205.0 | 4543 | 1 |
| Plug type 2, charging cable Helix, vehicle connector type 2 | | | | | | |
| 74880057 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 399.0 | 399 | 1 |
| 74880065 | Charging: 3 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 619.0 | 619 | 1 |
| 74880069 | Charging: 3 phase 32A | 4,000 | orange | 1,529.0 | 1529 | 1 |

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Power and control cables**Assembled cables**

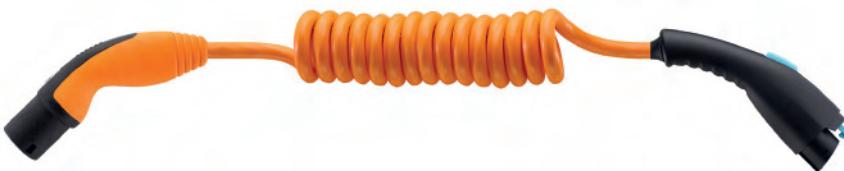
eMobility - Assembled charging line, 7-pin

New**Charging cable with type 2 plug and type 1 vehicle connector**

CE RoHS ✓

**Info**

- For electric vehicles with typ 1 vehicle inlet

New**Charging cable Spiral with type 2 plug and type 1 vehicle connector**

CE RoHS ✓

**Info**

- For electric vehicles with typ 1 vehicle inlet

New**Charging cable Helix with type 2 plug and type 1 vehicle connector**

CE RoHS ✓

**Info**

- For electric vehicles with typ 1 vehicle inlet

Benefits

- Robust
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Fire: Low corrosive smoke emission

Design

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G 2.5 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 32 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G 6 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm² → on request
- Type 2 cable connector are injection moulded

Technical data**Conductor stranding**

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5

**Temperature range**

-25°C to +80°C

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Product features

- Vehicle connector according to IEC 62196
- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: TPE
- PUR outer sheath
- Suitable for all weather conditions

| Article number | Version | Spiral length, extended (mm) | Outer sheath colour | Copper index kg/1.000 pieces | Weight (kg/1000 pieces) | PU |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Plug type 2, charging cable, vehicle connector type 1 | | | | | | |
| 74880059 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 349.0 | 2026 | 1 |
| Plug type 2, charging cable spiralled, vehicle connector type 1 | | | | | | |
| 74880060 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 812.0 | 3337 | 1 |
| Plug type 2, charging cable Helix, vehicle connector type 1 | | | | | | |
| 74880061 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 399.0 | 2179 | 1 |

Copper price basis: EUR 150 /100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Charging cable with type 3 plug and type 2 vehicle connector

CE RoHS✓



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet



New

Charging cable Spiral with type 3 plug and type 2 vehicle connector

CE RoHS✓



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet



New

Charging cable Helix with type 3 plug and type 2 vehicle connector

CE RoHS✓



Info

- For electric vehicles with type 2 vehicle inlet

**Benefits**

- Robust
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Fire: Low corrosive smoke emission

Design

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G 2.5 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 16 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 5G 2.5 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Cable for 3-phase charging up to 32 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 5G 6 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Type 2 cable connector are injection moulded

Technical data

Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Product features

- Vehicle connector according to IEC 62196
- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: TPE
- PUR outer sheath
- Suitable for all weather conditions

| Article number | Version | Spiral length, extended (mm) | Outer sheath colour | Copper index kg/1.000 pieces | Weight (kg/1000 pieces) | PU |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Plug type 3, charging cable, vehicle connector type 2 | | | | | | |
| 74880070 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 349.0 | 2026 | 1 |
| 74880073 | Charging: 3 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 554.0 | 2004 | 1 |
| 74880076 | Charging: 3 phase 32A | 4,000 | orange | 1,529.0 | 3410 | 1 |
| Plug type 3, charging cable spiralled, vehicle connector type 2 | | | | | | |
| 74880071 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 812.0 | 3375 | 1 |
| 74880074 | Charging: 3 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 1,463.0 | 3899 | 1 |
| 74880077 | Charging: 3 phase 32A | 4,000 | orange | 2,205.0 | 4543 | 1 |
| Plug type 3, charging cable Helix, vehicle connector type 2 | | | | | | |
| 74880072 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 399.0 | 2179 | 1 |
| 74880075 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 619.0 | 2140 | 1 |
| 74880078 | Charging: 3 phase 32A | 4,000 | orange | 1,529.0 | 3410 | 1 |

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Power and control cables**Assembled cables**

eMobility - Assembled charging line, 7-pin

New**Charging cable with type 3 plug and type 1 vehicle connector**

CE RoHS ✓

**Info**

- For electro vehicles with typ 1 vehicle inlet

New**Charging cable Spiral with type 3 plug and type 1 vehicle connector**

CE RoHS ✓

**Info**

- For electro vehicles with typ 1 vehicle inlet

New**Charging cable Helix with type 3 plug and type 1 vehicle connector**

CE RoHS ✓

**Info**

- For electro vehicles with typ 1 vehicle inlet

Benefits

- Robust
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Fire: Low corrosive smoke emission

Design

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G 2.5 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 32 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G 6 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm² → on request

Technical data**Conductor stranding**

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5

**Temperature range**

-25°C to +80°C

Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

Product features

- Vehicle connector according to IEC 62196
- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Core insulation: TPE
- PUR outer sheath
- Suitable for all weather conditions

| Article number | Version | Spiral length, extended (mm) | Outer sheath colour | Copper index kg/1.000 pieces | Weight (kg/1000 pieces) | PU |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Plug type 3, charging cable, vehicle connector type 1 | | | | | | |
| 74880079 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 349.0 | 2026 | 1 |
| 74880082 | Charging: 1 phase 32A | 4,000 | orange | 1,529.0 | 3410 | 1 |
| Plug type 3, charging cable spiralled, vehicle connector type 1 | | | | | | |
| 74880080 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 812.0 | 3375 | 1 |
| 74880083 | Charging: 1 phase 32A | 4,000 | orange | 2,205.0 | 4543 | 1 |
| Plug type 3, charging cable Helix, vehicle connector type 1 | | | | | | |
| 74880081 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 399.0 | 2179 | 1 |
| 74880084 | Charging: 1 phase 32A | 4,000 | orange | 1,529.0 | 3410 | 1 |

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Charging cable with type F plug and type 2/1 vehicle connector

CE RoHS✓



Info

- Harnessing with Inline Control Cable Box for charging mode 2

**■ Benefits**

- Robust
- Resistant to oil, dust and water
- Special cable design for a long service life
- Flexible at low temperatures
- Fire: Low corrosive smoke emission

■ Application range

- For charging stations, electric and plug-in hybrid vehicles

■ Product features

- Vehicle connector according to IEC 62196
- PUR outer sheath
- Suitable for all weather conditions

■ Design

- Cable for 1-phase charging up to 16 A: Lapp Kabel Charge 3G 2.5 mm² + 2 x 0.5 mm²
- H07BQ-F: Cable from Typ F plug up to ICCB
- Type 2 cable connector are injection moulded
- Type F cable connectors are injection moulded

■ Technical data

Conductor stranding

Fine wire according to VDE 0295 Class 5 / IEC 60228 Class 5



Temperature range

-25°C to +80°C

| Article number | Version | Spiral length, extended (mm) | Outer sheath colour | Copper index kg/1.000 pieces | Weight (kg/1000 pieces) | PU |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----|
| Plug type F, charging cable with ICCB, vehicle connector type 2 | | | | | | |
| 74880085 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 2,205.0 | 4543 | 1 |
| Plug type F, charging cable with ICCB, vehicle connector type 1 | | | | | | |
| 74880086 | Charging: 1 phase 16A | 4,000 | orange | 1,192.0 | 3496 | 1 |

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Data communication systems

Cables for bus system AS-INTERFACE

Sensor/actuator communication

New

UNITRONIC® BUS ASI



Info

• "LD" = Long Distance

■ Benefits

- The new BUS ASI LD 2 x 2.5 (Long Distance) allows even modules located further away to be connected.
- AS-I power supplies can be reduced. The BUS ASI LD is downwards-compatible with version 1.5.
- The rubber versions are halogen-free

■ Application range

- Communication at sensor/actuator level
- UNITRONIC® Fieldbus sensor-/actuator wiring
- For fixed installation as well as occasional flexing at free, non-continuously recurring movement without tensile load
- The TPE version has an oil-resistant outer sheath. It is suitable for wet areas, in particular in conjunction with water-soluble cooling lubricants.

■ Product features

- Data and power are transmitted via an unshielded, geometrically coded two-core flat cable (protection against polarity reversal).
- The conductor is contacted by "piercing technology" within the ASI modules.
- The sensors are connected to the ASI modules (coupling modules) using round cables (connection cables).

■ Approvals



- ASI is standardised Europe-wide in EN 50295 and internationally in IEC 62026-2.
- PVC version has UL/CSA (CMG) approval.

■ Design

- Extra-fine wire, tinned copper strands
- Core insulation: blue and brown
- Profiled outer sheath made of rubber (G), thermoplastic elastomers (TPE) or PVC
- Colour: yellow (RAL 1023) or black (RAL 9005)
- Colour: red (RAL 3000)

■ Technical data



Approvals

UL/CSA version: CMGc(UL)us or (UL)CL2 or AWM 300V FT4 approval



Peak operating voltage

Yellow: 300 V (not for power applications)
Black: 300 V (not for power applications)
Red: 300 V



Conductor resistance

1.5 mm²: max. 13.7 Ohm/km
2.5 mm²: max. 8.21 Ohm/km



Minimum bending radius

Fixed installation: 12 mm
Flexible use 24 mm



Test voltage

Core/core: 2000 V



Temperature range

Dependent on outer sheath material:

PVC: -30 °C to +90 °C

Other materials: -40 °C to +85 °C

During installation:

PVC -20 °C to +90 °C

Other materials:

-30 °C to +85 °C

| Article number | Article designation | Outer sheath material | Outer sheath colour | Application | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|----------------|
| For fixed and flexible applications (19-wire stranded conductor) | | | | | | | |
| 2170228 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (G) | EPDM (rubber) | yellow | Data and power transmission | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 85 |
| 2170229 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (G) | EPDM (rubber) | black | Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 85 |
| 2170371 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI LD (G) | EPDM (rubber) | yellow | Data and power transmission | 2 x 2,5 | 48.0 | 85 |
| 2170372 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI LD (G) | EPDM (rubber) | black | Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power | 2 x 2,5 | 48.0 | 85 |
| 2170230 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (TPE) | TPE | yellow | Data and power transmission | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 64 |
| 2170231 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (TPE) | TPE | black | Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 64 |
| 2170232 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (TPE) | TPE | red | Transmission of 230 V AC auxiliary power | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 64 |
| 2170842 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (PVC) A | PVC UL/CSA (CMG) | yellow | Data and power transmission | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 70 |
| 2170843 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI (PVC) A | PVC UL/CSA (CMG) | black | Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 70 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Lapp Kabel is a member of the AS-International Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 76
- Universal strip stripping and cutting tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 906
- AS-i clip clamp / AS-i End sealing refer to page 88
- AS-I STRIP special stripping tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 908
- AS-I STRIP special refer to main catalogue 2012
- SKINTOP® DIX ASI refer to main catalogue 2012

New

UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD

Highly flexible application



Info

- "FD" = suitable for power chains
- "LD" = Long Distance

■ Benefits

- The new BUS ASI LD 2 x 2.5 (Long Distance) allows even modules located further away to be connected.
- AS-I power supplies can be reduced. The BUS ASI LD is downwards-compatible with version 1.5.
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)
- High oil-resistance

■ Application range

- Communication at sensor/actuator level
- UNITRONIC® Fieldbus sensor-/actuator wiring

■ Product features

- PUR versions are halogen-free according to IEC 60754-1
- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1-2, UL FT-2 flame test
- Data and power are transmitted via an unshielded, geometrically coded two-core flat cable (protection against polarity reversal).
- The conductor is contacted by "piercing technology" within the ASI modules.
- The sensors are connected to the ASI modules (coupling modules) using round cables (connection cables).

■ Approvals



- ASI is standardised Europe-wide in EN 50295 and internationally in IEC 62026-2.
- TPE variant: UL AWM Style 2103 CSA AWM II A/B
- PUR versions: UL AWM Style 20549

■ Design

- Extra-fine wire, tinned copper strands
- Core insulation: blue and brown
- Profiled outer sheath: TPE or PUR
- Colour: yellow (RAL 1023) or black (RAL 9005)

■ Technical data

| | |
|--|--|
| | Peak operating voltage 300 V (not for power applications) |
| | Conductor resistance 1.5 mm ² : max. 13.7 Ohm/km 2.5 mm ² : max. 8.21 Ohm/km |
| | Minimum bending radius Fixed installation: 12 mm Flexing without fixing: 24 mm Flexing with fixing: 60 mm (15 x D) |
| | Test voltage Core/core: 2000 V |
| | Temperature range Fixed installation: -40 °C to +80 °C (TPE +105 °C) Flexing – without fixing: -30 °C to +70 °C (TPE +105 °C) |

| Article number | Article designation | Outer sheath material | Outer sheath colour | Application | Number of cores and mm ² per conductor | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|---|----------------------|----------------|
| For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts) | | | | | | | |
| 2170311 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD P FRNC | PUR UL/CSA (AWM) | yellow | Data and power transmission | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 64 |
| 2170312 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD P FRNC | PUR UL/CSA (AWM) | black | Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 64 |
| 2170317 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI LD FD P | PUR UL/CSA (AWM) | yellow | Data and power transmission | 2 x 2,5 | 48.0 | 74 |
| 2170318 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI LD FD P | PUR UL/CSA (AWM) | black | Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power | 2 x 2,5 | 48.0 | 74 |
| 2170830 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD (TPE) A | TPE UL/CSA (AWM) | yellow | Data and power transmission | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 64 |
| 2170831 | UNITRONIC® BUS ASI FD (TPE) A | TPE UL/CSA (AWM) | black | Transmission of 30 V DC auxiliary power | 2 x 1,5 | 29.0 | 64 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Lapp Kabel is a member of the AS-International Association

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 76
- Universal strip stripping and cutting tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 906
- AS-i clip clamp / AS-i End sealing refer to page 88
- AS-I STRIP special stripping tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 908
- AS-I STRIP special refer to main catalogue 2012
- SKINTOP® DIX ASI refer to main catalogue 2012

Data communication systems

Cables for bus systems PROFIBUS-DP/FMS/FIP

Characteristic impedance: 135 - 165 ohm

New

UNITRONIC® BUS PB Y 7-W FC BK

Suitable for outdoor use, UV-resistant



Benefits

- UV and weather-resistant in black
- 7-W: 7-wire, e.g. for applications where vibrations occur
- Fast Connect (FC) cable design
- Cables can be used for PROFIBUS-DP as well as PROFIBUS-FMS and FIP

Application range

- PROFIBUS® (in accordance with DIN 19245 and EN 50170, e.g. for SIEMENS SIMATIC® NET, also suitable for FIP - Factory Instrumentation Protocol).

Product features

- PVC compound TM2 acc. to VDE 0281-1 or HD 21.1
- Resistant to acids, alkalis and certain oils at room temperature

Approvals



Design

- Stranded conductor, 7-wire, bare
- Foam Skin - core isolation (O2YS)
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Tin-plated copper wire braiding
- PVC outer sheath, black

Suitable tools

- FC Strip stripping tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 908

Technical data



Mutual capacitance
(800 Hz): max. 30 nF/km



Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications) 250 V



Minimum bending radius
Fixed installation: 8 x outer diameter
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter



Test voltage
Core/core: 1500 V
Core/screen: 1500 V



Temperature range
Flexing: -10°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C



Characteristic impedance
150 ± 15 Ohm

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and conductor diameter (mm) | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 2170310 | UNITRONIC® BUS PB Y 7-W FC BK | 1 x 2 x 0.64 | 7.8 | 30.1 | 80 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

SIMATIC® is a registered trademark of SIEMENS AG. FIP is a registered trademark of World FIP

Lapp Kabel is a member of the PROFIBUS user organisation (PNO)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors 90° M12



Info

- Fully compatible with market standard



EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors 90° M12

■ Benefits

- Suitable for assembled M12 PB cables
- Standardised interfaces
- Cost-saving due to quick installation
- Easy to connect

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Control engineering

■ Product features

- No loose parts
- Adjustable termination resistor is integrated
- Switch can also be operated when the connector is plugged and setting is clearly visible
- When used as a through connector (two cable connections, node) the switch must be in the "OFF" position. If used as a terminating connector (one cable connection, segment end), the switch must be in the "ON" position.
- If the switch is in the "ON" position the outgoing bus cable is disconnected

■ Approvals



- Sub-D pin assignment in accordance with PROFIBUS

■ Design

- Sub-D plug, 9-pin
- 5-pin connector, M12, B-coded
- Metallised housing
- (-PG) With additional programming/diagnostic interface: Sub-D socket, 9-pin

■ Suitable cables

- PROFIBUS cable: M12 connector on free conductor end refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 391
- PROFIBUS Cable: M12 connector M12 on M12 socket refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 392

■ Similar products

- PROFIBUS D - SUB solid metal:
ED-PB-35-PG-M12-PRO / Article no.: 21700561
- PROFIBUS D - SUB solid metal:
ED-PB-90-PG-M12-PRO / Article no.: 21700562
- PROFIBUS D - SUB solid metal:
ED-PB-AX-PG-M12-PRO / Article no.: 21700563
- PROFIBUS D - SUB solid metal:
ED-PB-35-PG-ST-PRO / Article no.: 21700564
- PROFIBUS D - SUB solid metal:
ED-PB-90-PG-ST-PRO / Article no.: 21700565
- PROFIBUS D - SUB solid metal:
ED-PB-AX-PG-ST-PRO / Article no.: 21700566

■ Technical data

Dimensions
70 mm x 40 mm x 17 mm (L x W x H)

Connection type
M12

Degree of soiling
2

Weight
approx. 60 g

Protection rating
IP20

Cable outlet
90°

Terminating resistor
Integrated resistor combination that is connected by a sliding switch

Transmission rate
max. 12 MBit/s

Interfaces
PROFIBUS station:
SUB-D socket, 9-pin
PROFIBUS cable:
M12 PB system cabling

Current consumption
max. 12.5 mA

Permissible ambient conditions

Operating temperature:
0°C to +60°C
Transport and storage temperature:
-25°C to +80°C
Relative humidity:
max. 75 % at +25°C

Supply voltage
4.75 to 5.25 V DC
(supplied from terminal)

| Article number | Article designation | Cable outlet | Adjustable termination resistance | PG |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----|
| EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors | | | | |
| 21700521 | ED-PB-90-M12 | 90° | yes | no |
| EPIC® Data PROFIBUS Connectors | | | | |
| 21700520 | ED-PB-90-PG-M12 | 90° | yes | yes |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to www.lappautomation.com

New

S/A cable: M12 socket on free conductor end



S/A cable: M12 socket on free conductor end

■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 3-pin connector
- Socket with M12 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, blue, black
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free/PVC
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data



Protection rating
IP65/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C (PUR/PVC)
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C (PUR)
-25°C to +80°C (PVC)
Cable, flexible installation
-5°C to +80°C (PUR/PVC)

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

| Article number | Article designation | Length (m) | Nominal voltage U _n (V) | Nominal current I _n in (A) | Status display | PU |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Straight socket | | | | | | |
| 22260257 | AB-C3-2,0PUR-M12FS | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260250 | AB-C3-5,0PUR-M12FS | 5 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260251 | AB-C3-10,0PUR-M12FS | 10 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260080 | AB-C3-2,0PVC-M12FS | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260663 | AB-C3-5,0PVC-M12FS | 5 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260081 | AB-C3-10,0PVC-M12FS | 10 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| Angled socket | | | | | | |
| 22260258 | AB-C3-2,0PUR-M12FA | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260259 | AB-C3-5,0PUR-M12FA | 5 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260260 | AB-C3-10,0PUR-M12FA | 10 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| Straight socket with LEDs | | | | | | |
| 22260252 | AB-C3-2,0PUR-M12FS-2L | 2 | 24 | 4 | 2 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260265 | AB-C3-5,0PUR-M12FS-2L | 5 | 24 | 4 | 2 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260266 | AB-C3-10,0PUR-M12FS-2L | 10 | 24 | 4 | 2 LEDs | 1 |
| Angled socket with LEDs | | | | | | |
| 22260253 | AB-C3-2,0PUR-M12FA-2L | 2 | 24 | 4 | 2 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260254 | AB-C3-5,0PUR-M12FA-2L | 5 | 24 | 4 | 2 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260255 | AB-C3-10,0PUR-M12FA-2L | 10 | 24 | 4 | 2 LEDs | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

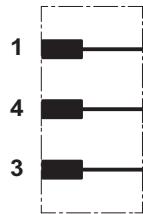
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

S/A cable: M8 connector on free conductor end



S/A cable: M8 connector on free conductor end

Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3-pin connector
- Plug with M8 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Suitable for drag chains

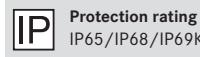
Approvals



Design

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 3 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, blue, black
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free/PVC
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Protection rating

IP65/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

- Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C (PUR/PVC)
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C (PUR)
-25°C to +80°C (PVC)
Cable, flexible installation
-5°C to +80°C (PUR/PVC)

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

| Article number | Article designation | Length (m) | Nominal voltage U _n (V) | Nominal current I _n in (A) | PU |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Straight connector | | | | | |
| 22260204 | AB-C3-M8MS-2,0PUR | 2 | 60 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260205 | AB-C3-M8MS-5,0PUR | 5 | 60 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260218 | AB-C3-M8MS-10,0PUR | 10 | 60 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260847 | AB-C3-M8MS-2,0PVC | 2 | 60 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260665 | AB-C3-M8MS-5,0PVC | 5 | 60 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260848 | AB-C3-M8MS-10,0PVC | 10 | 60 | 3 | 1 |
| Angled connector | | | | | |
| 22260053 | AB-C3-M8MA-2,0PUR | 2 | 60 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260987 | AB-C3-M8MA-5,0PUR | 5 | 60 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260055 | AB-C3-M8MA-10,0PUR | 10 | 60 | 3 | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

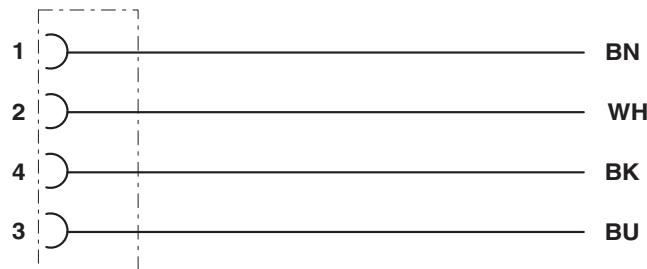
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

S/A cable: M12 socket on free conductor end



S/A cable: M12 socket on free conductor end

Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin connector
- Socket with M12 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Suitable for drag chains

Approvals



Design

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, white, blue, black
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free/PVC
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data



Protection rating
IP65/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C (PUR/PVC)
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C (PUR)
-25°C to +80°C (PVC)
Cable, flexible installation
-5°C to +80°C (PUR/PVC)

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

| Article number | Article designation | Length (m) | Nominal voltage U _N (V) | Nominal current I _N in (A) | Status display | PU |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Straight socket | | | | | | |
| 22260322 | AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M12FS | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260323 | AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M12FS | 5 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260343 | AB-C4- 10,0PUR-M12FS | 10 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260688 | AB-C4- 2,0PVC-M12FS | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260689 | AB-C4-5,0PVC-M12FS | 5 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260685 | AB-C4-10,0PVC-M12FS | 10 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| Angled socket | | | | | | |
| 22260324 | AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M12FA | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260325 | AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M12FA | 5 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260341 | AB-C4- 10,0PUR-M12FA | 10 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260841 | AB-C4- 2,0PVC-M12FA | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260678 | AB-C4-5,0PVC-M12FA | 5 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260683 | AB-C4-10,0PVC-M12FA | 10 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| Straight socket with LEDs | | | | | | |
| 22260344 | AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M12FS-2L | 2 | 24 | 4 | 2 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260345 | AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M12FS-2L | 5 | 24 | 4 | 2 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260346 | AB-C4-10,0PUR-M12FS-2L | 10 | 24 | 4 | 2 LEDs | 1 |
| Angled socket with LEDs | | | | | | |
| 22260326 | AB-C4- 2,0PUR-M12FA-3L | 2 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260327 | AB-C4- 5,0PUR-M12FA-3L | 5 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260340 | AB-C4-10,0PUR-M12FA-3L | 10 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

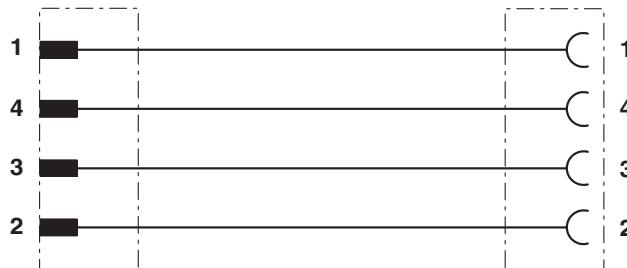
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket**S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket****Benefits**

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin connector
- Plug with M12 thread to socket with M12 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Suitable for drag chains

Approvals**Design**

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, white, blue, black
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free/PVC
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data**Protection rating**

IP65/IP68/IP69K

**Ambient temperature (operation)**

Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C (PUR/PVC)
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C (PUR)
-25°C to +80°C (PVC)
Cable, flexible installation
-5°C to +80°C (PUR/PVC)

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

| Article number | Article designation | Length (m) | Nominal voltage U _N (V) | Nominal current I _N in (A) | Status display | PU |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Straight connector to straight socket | | | | | | |
| 22260328 | AB-C4-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FS | 0.3 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260329 | AB-C4-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FS | 0.6 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260330 | AB-C4-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FS | 1 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260331 | AB-C4-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FS | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| Straight connector to angled socket | | | | | | |
| 22260332 | AB-C4-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FA | 0.3 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260333 | AB-C4-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FA | 0.6 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260334 | AB-C4-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FA | 1 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260335 | AB-C4-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FA | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260832 | AB-C4-M12MS-2,0PVC-M12FA | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260705 | AB-C4-M12MS-5,0PVC-M12FA | 5 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260833 | AB-C4-M12MS-10,0PVC-M12FA | 10 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| Angled connector to straight socket | | | | | | |
| 22260304 | AB-C4-M12MA-0,3PUR-M12FS | 0.3 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260305 | AB-C4-M12MA-0,6PUR-M12FS | 0.6 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260306 | AB-C4-M12MA-1,0PUR-M12FS | 1 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260307 | AB-C4-M12MA-2,0PUR-M12FS | 2 | 250 | 4 | no | 1 |
| Straight connector to angled socket with LEDs | | | | | | |
| 22260336 | AB-C4-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FA-3L | 0.3 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260337 | AB-C4-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FA-3L | 0.6 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260338 | AB-C4-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FA-3L | 1 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260339 | AB-C4-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FA-3L | 2 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

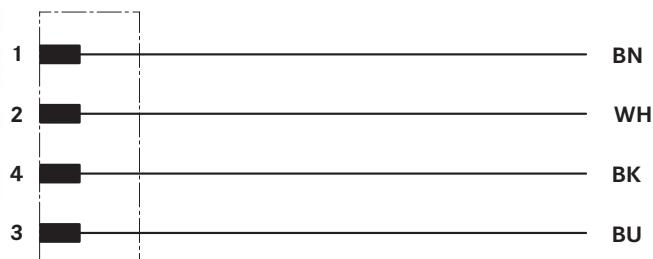
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

S/A cable: M8 connector on free conductor end



S/A cable: M8 connector on free conductor end

■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 4-pin connector
- Plug with M8 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, white, blue, black
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data



Protection rating
IP65/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-5°C to +80°C

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

| Article number | Article designation | Length (m) | Nominal voltage U _n (V) | Nominal current I _n in (A) | PU |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Straight connector | | | | | |
| 22260300 | AB-C4-M8MS-2,0PUR | 2 | 30 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260308 | AB-C4-M8MS-5,0PUR | 5 | 30 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260318 | AB-C4-M8MS-10,0PUR | 10 | 30 | 3 | 1 |
| Angled connector | | | | | |
| 22260056 | AB-C4-M8MA-2,0PUR | 2 | 30 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260057 | AB-C4-M8MA-5,0PUR | 5 | 30 | 3 | 1 |
| 22260058 | AB-C4-M8MA-10,0PUR | 10 | 30 | 3 | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

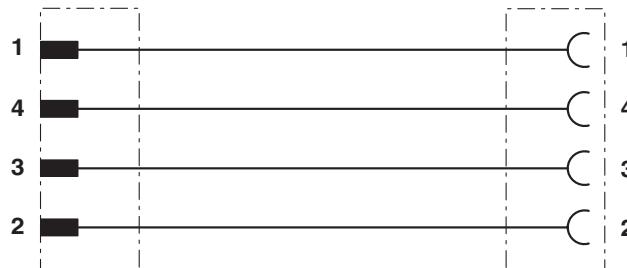
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

S/A cable: M8 connector on M8 socket

S/A cable: M8 connector on M8 socket

Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

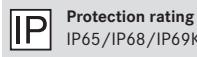
- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 4-pin connector
- Plug with M8 thread to socket with M8 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Suitable for drag chains

Approvals**Design**

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 4 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, white, blue, black
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

Technical data

Protection rating

IP65/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket

-25°C to +90°C

Cable, fixed installation

-40°C to +80°C

Cable, flexible installation

-5°C to +80°C

Contact material

CuSn

Contact surface material

Ni/Au

Coding

A - Standard

Knurl material

Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material

TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

| Article number | Article designation | Length (m) | Nominal voltage U _N (V) | Nominal current I _N in (A) | Status display | PU |
|--|------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Straight connector to straight socket | | | | | | |
| 22260313 | AB-C4-M8MS-0,3PUR-M8FS | 0.3 | 30 | 3 | no | 1 |
| 22260314 | AB-C4-M8MS-0,6PUR-M8FS | 0.6 | 30 | 3 | no | 1 |
| 22260315 | AB-C4-M8MS-1,0PUR-M8FS | 1 | 30 | 3 | no | 1 |
| 22260316 | AB-C4-M8MS-2,0PUR-M8FS | 2 | 30 | 3 | no | 1 |
| Straight connector to angled socket | | | | | | |
| 22260059 | AB-C4-M8MS-0,3PUR-M8FA | 0.3 | 30 | 3 | no | 1 |
| 22260060 | AB-C4-M8MS-0,6PUR-M8FA | 0.6 | 30 | 3 | no | 1 |
| 22260061 | AB-C4-M8MS-1,0PUR-M8FA | 1 | 30 | 3 | no | 1 |
| 22260062 | AB-C4-M8MS-2,0PUR-M8FA | 2 | 30 | 3 | no | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

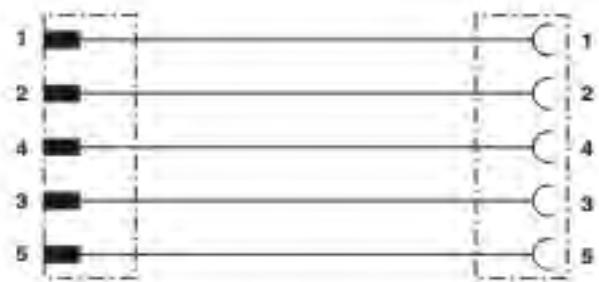
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket



S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket

■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 5-pin connector
- Plug with M12 thread to socket with M12 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 5 x 0.34 mm² (42 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, white, blue, black, green/yellow
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data



Protection rating
IP65/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-5°C to +80°C

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

| Article number | Article designation | Length (m) | Nominal voltage U _N (V) | Nominal current I _N in (A) | Status display | PU |
|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----|
| Straight connector to straight socket | | | | | | |
| 22260410 | AB-C5-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FS | 0.3 | 60 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260411 | AB-C5-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FS | 0.6 | 60 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260412 | AB-C5-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FS | 1 | 60 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260413 | AB-C5-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FS | 2 | 60 | 4 | no | 1 |
| Straight connector to angled socket | | | | | | |
| 22260063 | AB-C5-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FA | 0.3 | 60 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260064 | AB-C5-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FA | 0.6 | 60 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260065 | AB-C5-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FA | 1 | 60 | 4 | no | 1 |
| 22260066 | AB-C5-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FA | 2 | 60 | 4 | no | 1 |
| Straight connector to angled socket with LEDs | | | | | | |
| 22260067 | AB-C5-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FA-3L | 0.3 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260068 | AB-C5-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FA-3L | 0.6 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260069 | AB-C5-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FA-3L | 1 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |
| 22260070 | AB-C5-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FA-3L | 2 | 24 | 4 | 3 LEDs | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

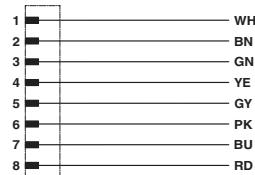
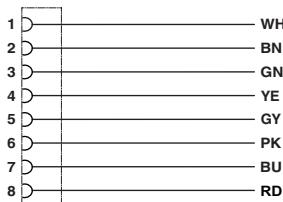
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end



S/A cable: M12 connector/socket on free conductor end

■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 8-pin connector
- Design: plug/socket with M12 thread to free conductor end
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 8 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, blue, white, grey, pink, red, yellow, green
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data



Protection rating
IP65/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +80°C
Cable, flexible installation
-5°C to +80°C

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

| Article number | Article designation | Length (m) | Nominal voltage U _N (V) | Nominal current I _N in (A) | PU |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Straight connector | | | | | |
| 22260091 | AB-C8-M12MS-2,0PUR | 2 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260092 | AB-C8-M12MS-5,0PUR | 5 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260093 | AB-C8-M12MS-10,0PUR | 10 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| Angled connector | | | | | |
| 22260094 | AB-C8-M12MA-2,0PUR | 2 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260095 | AB-C8-M12MA-5,0PUR | 5 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260096 | AB-C8-M12MA-10,0PUR | 10 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| Straight socket | | | | | |
| 22260726 | AB-C8-2,0PUR-M12FS | 2 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260728 | AB-C8-5,0PUR-M12FS | 5 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260729 | AB-C8-10,0PUR-M12FS | 10 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 8 pole angled socket | | | | | |
| 22260615 | AB-C8-5,0PUR-M12FA | 5 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260616 | AB-C8-10,0PUR-M12FA | 10 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260141 | AB-C8-2,0PUR-M12FA | 2 | 30 | 2 | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

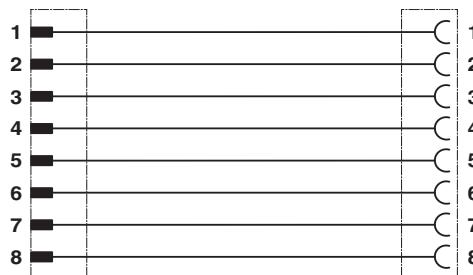
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket



S/A cable: M12 connector on M12 socket

■ Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 8-pin connector
- Plug with M12 thread to socket with M12 thread
- The cables have marker carriers
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Suitable for drag chains

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Fixed flexible control cable
- Design: 8 x 0.25 mm² (32 x 0.1 mm)
- Core colours: brown, blue, white, grey, pink, red, yellow, green
- Outer sheath: PUR, halogen-free
- Outer sheath colour: black

■ Technical data



Protection rating
IP65/IP68/IP69K



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-25°C to +90°C
Cable, fixed installation
-40°C to +90°C
Cable, flexible installation
-5°C to 80°C

Contact material
CuSn

Contact surface material
Ni/Au

Coding
A - Standard

Knurl material
Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated

Gripping body material
TPU, flame-retardant, self-extinguishing

| Article number | Article designation | Length (m) | Nominal voltage U _N (V) | Nominal current I _N in (A) | PU |
|--|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Straight connector to straight socket | | | | | |
| 22260097 | AB-C8-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FS | 0.3 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260098 | AB-C8-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FS | 0.6 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260099 | AB-C8-M12MS-1,0PUR-M12FS | 1 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260042 | AB-C8-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FS | 2 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| Straight connector to angled socket | | | | | |
| 22260137 | AB-C8-M12MS-0,3PUR-M12FA | 0.3 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260138 | AB-C8-M12MS-0,6PUR-M12FA | 0.6 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260139 | AB-C8-M12MS1,0PUR-M12FA | 1 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| 22260140 | AB-C8-M12MS-2,0PUR-M12FA | 2 | 30 | 2 | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Customised cable lengths, outer-sheath materials (e.g. PVC), and types of connectors are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

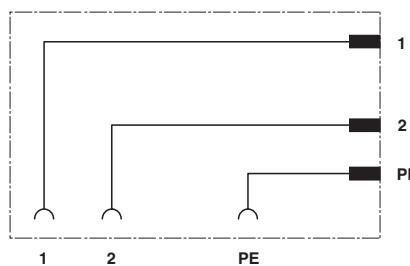
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

UL approvals can be found in the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

Field mountable valve connectors



Field mountable valve connectors

Benefits

- Cost-saving due to quick and easy installation
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Fast and easy error tracking
- Standardised interfaces

Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

Product features

- 3 and 5-pin valve connector
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Connection type: screw connection

Approvals



Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® SENSOR refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 379

Technical data



Protection rating
IP 65



Ambient temperature (operation)
Valve connector
-25°C to +60°C

Standards/stipulations

Valve connector according to EN 175301-803

| Article number | Article designation | Nominal voltage U_n (V) | Nominal current I_n in (A) | Status display | Protective circuit | PU |
|--|---------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----|
| Valve connector type A (18 mm) | | | | | | |
| 22260048 | AB-C3-M16-A | 230 | 10 | Without | Without | 1 |
| 22260050 | AB-C3-PG9-A-1L-S | 24 | 4 | 1 LED | Z diode | 1 |
| Valve connector type B (10 mm) | | | | | | |
| 22260051 | AB-C3-PG9-B-1L-S | 24 | 4 | 1 LED | Z diode | 1 |
| Valve connector type BI (11 mm) | | | | | | |
| 22260052 | AB-C3-PG9-BI-1L-S | 24 | 4 | 1 LED | Z diode | 1 |
| Valve connector type C (8 mm) | | | | | | |
| 22260142 | AB-C3-PG9-C-1L-SV | 24 | 1.5 | 1 LED | Varistor | 1 |
| Valve connector type CI (9.4 mm) | | | | | | |
| 22260143 | AB-C3-PG9-CI-1L-SV | 24 | 1.5 | 1 LED | Varistor | 1 |
| Valve connector for pressure switch (18 mm) | | | | | | |
| 22260049 | AB-C5-M16-AD-2L | 24 | 1.5 | 2 LEDs | Without | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

Data communication systems

UNITRONIC® Fieldbus

Field mountable connectors and wall ducts

New

Field mountable S/A connectors M12



Field mountable S/A connectors M12

■ Benefits

- Quick and easy on-site assembly
- Creating individual cable lengths
- Standardised interfaces
- No special tools required for connecting the cables (fast-connect designs)

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 4, 5 and 8-pin version
- Screened and non-screened version
- Fast-connect and screw connection design
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish

■ Approvals



■ Suitable cables

- Cable for sensor / actuator components refer to main catalogue 2012

■ Technical data



Protection rating
IP 65/IP 67 (IDC)
IP 67 (screw)



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
-25°C to +80°C (IDC)
-25°C to +85°C (piercing)
-40°C to +85°C (screw)

Contact material
CuZn

Contact surface material
CuSnZn

Coding
A - Standard

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pins | Min. conductor cross-section, flexible, in mm ² | Max. conductor cross-section, flexible, in mm ² | Min. cable diameter (mm) | Max. cable diameter (mm) | Nominal voltage U _N (V) | Nominal current I _N in (A) | PU |
|---|--------------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Straight connector, fast-connect (insulation displacement) | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260132 | AB-C4-M12MS-F0,34 | 4 | 0.14 | 0.34 | 3.5 | 6 | 125 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260134 | AB-C4-M12MS-F0,75 | 4 | 0.34 | 0.75 | 4 | 8 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| Straight connector, screw connection | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260649 | AB-C4-M12MS-PG7 | 4 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 4 | 6 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260995 | AB-C4-M12MS-PG9 | 4 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260129 | AB-C5-M12MS-PG7 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 4 | 6 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260651 | AB-C5-M12MS-PG9 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260996 | AB-C5-M12MS-PG9-SKINTOP® | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 125 | 4 | 1 |
| Straight socket, fast-connect (insulation displacement) | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260131 | AB-C4-M12FS-F0,34 | 4 | 0.14 | 0.34 | 3.5 | 6 | 125 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260133 | AB-C4-M12FS-F0,75 | 4 | 0.34 | 0.75 | 4 | 8 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| Straight socket, screw connection | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260640 | AB-C4-M12FS-PG7 | 4 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 4 | 6 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260641 | AB-C4-M12FS-PG9 | 4 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260127 | AB-C5-M12FS-PG7 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 4 | 6 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260644 | AB-C5-M12FS-PG9 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260997 | AB-C5-M12FS-PG9-SKINTOP® | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 125 | 4 | 1 |
| Angled connector, screw connection | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260647 | AB-C4-M12MA-PG7 | 4 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 4 | 6 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260130 | AB-C5-M12MA-PG7 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 4 | 6 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260648 | AB-C5-M12MA-PG9 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| Angled socket, screw connection | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260636 | AB-C4-M12FA-PG7 | 4 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 4 | 6 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260128 | AB-C5-M12FA-PG7 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 4 | 6 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260638 | AB-C5-M12FA-PG9 | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| Straight connector, shielded, screw connection | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260135 | AB-C5-M12MS-PG9-SH | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260825 | AB-C8-M12MS-PG9-SH | 8 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 30 | 2 | 1 |
| Straight socket, shielded, screw connection | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260136 | AB-C5-M12FS-PG9-SH | 5 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260826 | AB-C8-M12FS-PG9-SH | 8 | 0.25 | 0.75 | 6 | 8 | 30 | 2 | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

IDC = insulation displacement connector

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

Field mountable S/A connectors M8



Field mountable S/A connectors M8

■ Benefits

- Quick and easy on-site assembly
- Creating individual cable lengths
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- 3 and 4-pin version
- Fast-connect and screw connection design
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish

■ Approvals



■ Suitable cables

- Cable for sensor / actuator components refer to main catalogue 2012

■ Technical data



Protection rating

IP 65/IP 67 (IDC)
IP 68 (piercing)
IP 67 (screw)



Ambient temperature (operation)

Plug/socket
-25°C to +80°C (IDC)
-25°C to +85°C (piercing)
-40°C to +85°C (screw)

Contact material
CuZn

Contact surface material
Au

Coding

A - Standard

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pins | Min. conductor cross-section, flexible, in mm ² | Max. conductor cross-section, flexible, in mm ² | Min. cable diameter (mm) | Max. cable diameter (mm) | Nominal voltage U _n (V) | Nominal current I _n in (A) | PU |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|
| Straight connector, fast-connect (insulation displacement) | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260993 | AB-C3-M8MS-F0,25 | 3 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 2.5 | 5 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260985 | AB-C3-M8MS-F0,5 | 3 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 5 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260043 | AB-C4-M8MS-F0,25 | 4 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 2.5 | 5 | 30 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260044 | AB-C4-M8MS-F0,5 | 4 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 5 | 30 | 4 | 1 |
| Straight connector, fast-connect (piercing) | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260122 | AB-C3-M8MS-P | 3 | 0.14 | 0.38 | 3 | 5 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260123 | AB-C4-M8MS-P | 4 | 0.14 | 0.38 | 3 | 5 | 30 | 4 | 1 |
| Straight connector, screw connection | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260120 | AB-C3-M8MS | 3 | 0.14 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260121 | AB-C4-M8MS | 4 | 0.14 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5 | 30 | 4 | 1 |
| Straight socket, fast-connect (insulation displacement) | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260994 | AB-C3-M8FS-F0,25 | 3 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 2.5 | 5 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260986 | AB-C3-M8FS-F0,5 | 3 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 5 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260045 | AB-C4-M8FS-F0,25 | 4 | 0.08 | 0.25 | 2.5 | 5 | 30 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260046 | AB-C4-M8FS-F0,5 | 4 | 0.25 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 5 | 30 | 4 | 1 |
| Straight socket, fast-connect (piercing) | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260124 | AB-C3-M8FS-P | 3 | 0.14 | 0.38 | 3 | 5 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260119 | AB-C4-M8FS-P | 4 | 0.14 | 0.38 | 3 | 5 | 30 | 4 | 1 |
| Straight socket, screw connection | | | | | | | | | |
| 22260125 | AB-C3-M8FS | 3 | 0.14 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260126 | AB-C4-M8FS | 4 | 0.14 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 5 | 30 | 4 | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

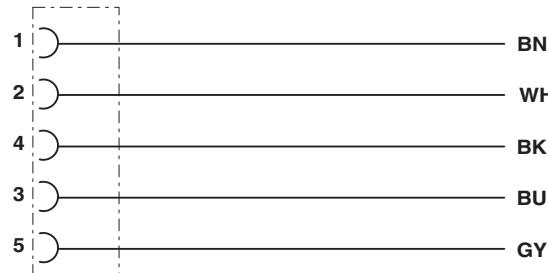
For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

IDC = insulation displacement connector

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

New

S/A M 12 flush-type connectors with M 16 fastening thread



S/A M 12 flush-type connectors with M 16 fastening thread

■ Benefits

- Flexible connection solutions for individual device concepts
- Simple installation in devices (e.g. cabinet)
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- M 12 panel feed-through with punched-on single litz wires
- Panel feed-through with M 16 fastening thread
- Front wall-mounting
- M 12 A-coded with quick-locking system
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Can be positioned

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Halogen-free PUR, single litz wires, $I = 0.5 \text{ m}$
- 0.34 mm^2

■ Technical data



Protection rating
IP 67



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
 -25°C to $+85^\circ\text{C}$

Contact material
CuZn

Contact surface material
Au

Coding
A - Standard

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pins | Conductor cross-section (mm^2) | Nominal voltage U_N (V) | Nominal current I_N in (A) | PU |
|--|------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| M 12 flush-type connector pin for front-mounting ^{1.)} | | | | | | |
| 22260108 | AB-C4-M12MS-M16-0,5 | 4 | 0.34 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260106 | AB-C5-M12MS-M16-0,5 | 5 | 0.34 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| M 12 flush-type connector pin for front-mounting, can be positioned ^{1.)} | | | | | | |
| 22260083 | AB-C4-M12MS-M16-PO-0,5 | 4 | 0.34 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260084 | AB-C5-M12MS-M16-PO-0,5 | 5 | 0.34 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| M 12 flush-type connector socket for front-mounting ^{1.)} | | | | | | |
| 22260107 | AB-C4-M12FS-M16-0,5 | 4 | 0.34 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260105 | AB-C5-M12FS-M16-0,5 | 5 | 0.34 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| M 12 flush-type connector socket for front-mounting, can be positioned ^{1.)} | | | | | | |
| 22260085 | AB-C4-M12FS-M16-PO-0,5 | 4 | 0.34 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260086 | AB-C5-M12FS-M16-PO-0,5 | 5 | 0.34 | 60 | 4 | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

1.) with quick-locking system

■ Accessories

- Fitting nut for flush-type connectors refer to main catalogue 2012 page 382

New

S/A M 12 flush-type connectors with PG9 fastening thread



S/A M 12 flush-type connectors with PG9 fastening thread

■ Benefits

- Flexible connection solutions for individual device concepts
- Simple installation in devices (e.g. cabinet)
- Standardised interfaces

■ Application range

- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Tool shop
- Automotive industry

■ Product features

- M 12 panel feed-through with punched-on single litz wires
- Panel feed-through with PG9 fastening thread
- Designs for front and rear wall-mounting
- Free of substances that could hinder paint or varnish
- Can be positioned

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Halogen-free PUR, single litz wires, $l = 0.5 \text{ m}$
- 0.34 mm^2

■ Technical data



Protection rating
IP 67



Ambient temperature (operation)
Plug/socket
 $-25^\circ\text{C} \text{ to } +85^\circ\text{C}$

Contact material
CuZn

Contact surface material
Au

Coding
A - Standard

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pins | Conductor cross-section (mm^2) | Nominal voltage U_N (V) | Nominal current I_N in (A) | PU |
|--|-------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|----|
| M 12 flush-type connector pin for rear-mounting (fitting nut included) ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
| 22260117 | AB-C4-DSI-M12MS-PG9-0,5 | 4 | 0.34 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260115 | AB-C5-DSI-M12MS-PG9-0,5 | 5 | 0.34 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| M 12 flush-type connector socket for rear-mounting (fitting nut included) ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
| 22260118 | AB-C4-DSI-M12FS-PG9-0,5 | 4 | 0.34 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260116 | AB-C5-DSI-M12FS-PG9-0,5 | 5 | 0.34 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| M 12 flush-type connector pin for front-mounting ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
| 22260113 | AB-C4-M12MS-PG9-0,5 | 4 | 0.34 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260112 | AB-C5-M12MS-PG9-0,5 | 5 | 0.34 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| M 12 flush-type connector pin for front-mounting, can be positioned ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
| 22260087 | AB-C4-M12MS-PG9-PO-0,5 | 4 | 0.34 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260088 | AB-C5-M12MS-PG9-PO-0,5 | 5 | 0.34 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| M 12 flush-type connector socket for front-mounting ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
| 22260114 | AB-C4-M12FS-PG9-0,5 | 4 | 0.34 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260111 | AB-C5-M12FS-PG9-0,5 | 5 | 0.34 | 60 | 4 | 1 |
| M 12 flush-type connector socket for front-mounting, can be positioned ¹⁾ | | | | | | |
| 22260089 | AB-C4-M12FS-PG9-PO-0,5 | 4 | 0.34 | 250 | 4 | 1 |
| 22260090 | AB-C5-M12FS-PG9-PO-0,5 | 5 | 0.34 | 60 | 4 | 1 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: inclusive of copper. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For detailed technical information please refer to the data sheet (www.lappautomation.com)

For the UNITRONIC® field bus type code, please see table T6

1.) with quick-locking system

■ Accessories

- Fitting nut for flush-type connectors refer to main catalogue 2012 page 382

New

ETHERLINE® Y Cat.5e BK 2x2AWG22/7



■ Benefits

- UV and weather-resistant in black
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor) = type B
- FAST ETHERNET = 100 Mbit/s

■ Application range

- Many applications with Industrial Ethernet, e.g. PROFINET type B, i.e. fixed installation and flexible use.
- Resistant to acids, alkalis and certain oils at room temperature

■ Product features

- PVC compound TM2 acc. to VDE 0281-1 or HD 21.1

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Stranded conductor, 7-wire, bare
- Core insulation: Based on Polyolefin
- Star quad
- Aluminum-coated foil
- Screening braid made of tinned-copper wires
- PVC outer sheath

■ Technical data

Peak operating voltage
(not for power applications) 125 V

Minimum bending radius
Fixed installation: 10 x outer diameter
Flexing: 15 x outer diameter

Test voltage
Core/core: 1000 V
Core/screen: 500 V

Temperature range
Flexing: -10°C to +70°C
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C

Characteristic impedance
At 1 - 100 MHz: 100 ± 15 Ohm

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 2170901 | ETHERLINE® Y CAT.5e BK 2x2AWG22/7 | 2 x 2 x AWG22/7 | 6.2 | 30.4 | 59 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

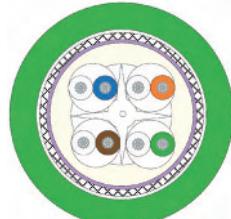
Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

PROFINET® is a registered trademark of the PNO (PROFIBUS user organisation)

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

ETHERLINE® CAT.6 FD



■ Benefits

- PUR outer sheath is highly resistant to most oils, abrasion, and UV-radiation
- Premium screening against electromagnetic interference

■ Application range

- For use in power chains and moving machinery parts in dry or damp rooms

■ Product features

- Flame-retardant according to IEC 60332-1.2

■ Approvals



- UL/CSA type CMX (UL 444)



Info

- CAT.6 for drag chain!
- Only for patch cable applications (max. 60 m)

■ Technical data

Peak operating voltage
max. 100 V (not for power applications)

Minimum bending radius
Fixed installation:
4 x outer diameter
Flexing: 7.5 x outer diameter

Test voltage
700 V

Temperature range
Fixed installation: -40°C to +80°C
Flexing: -30°C to +80°C

Characteristic impedance
At 1 - 100 MHz: 100 ± 15 Ohm

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 2170488 | ETHERLINE® FD P CAT.6 | 4 x 2 x AWG26/19 | 7.8 | 31.7 | 63 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: coil ≤ 30 kg or ≤ 250 m, otherwise drum

Please specify the preferred type of packaging (e.g. 1 x 500 m drum or 5 x 100 m coils).

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Industrial Ethernet PN A Patchcord M12

**Info**

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)

Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components

Application range

- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For fixed installation (solid conductor) = type A

Product features

- The cable is UL/CSA-approved
- Colour: green (based on RAL 6018)

Design

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 D-coded connector on both sides
- Connector with vibration protection



| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Straight connector on straight connector | | |
| 2171001 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-1-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171002 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-2-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171003 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-3-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171004 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-5-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171005 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-10-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171006 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-20-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| Angled connector on straight connector | | |
| 2171013 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-1-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171014 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-2-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171015 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-3-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171016 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-5-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171017 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-10-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171018 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-20-Y-2-22-1-M12D-S | 2x2 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Industrial Ethernet PN A Patchcord M12 on free conductor end

**Info**

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)



Industrial Ethernet PN A Patchcord M12 on free conductor end

Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- To be used for direct connector assembly

Application range

- For fixed installation (solid conductor) = type A
- Indoor applications
- Automation technology
- Mechanical engineering

Design

- Solid and bare copper conductor
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PVC

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| straight connector on free conductor end | | |
| 2171007 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-1-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| 2171008 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-2-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| 2171009 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-3-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| 2171010 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-5-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| 2171011 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-10-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| 2171012 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-S-20-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| Angled connector on free conductor end | | |
| 2171019 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-1-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| 2171020 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-2-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| 2171021 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-3-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| 2171022 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-5-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| 2171023 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-10-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |
| 2171024 | IE-PNA-5-M12D-A-20-Y-2-22-1-OE | 2x2 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Industrial Ethernet PN B Patchcord M12



Info

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)

Industrial Ethernet PN B Patchcord M12

■ Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components

■ Application range

- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)

■ Design

- Flexible fine-wire copper conductor
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 D-coded connector on both sides
- Connector with vibration protection

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Angled connector on straight connector | | |
| 2171037 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-1-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171038 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-2-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171039 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-3-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171040 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-5-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171041 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-10-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171042 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-20-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| Straight connector on straight connector | | |
| 2171025 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-1-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171026 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-2-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171027 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-3-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171028 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-5-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171029 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-10-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |
| 2171030 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-20-Y-2-22-7-M12D-S | 2x2 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Industrial Ethernet PN B Patchcord M12 on free conductor end



Info

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)

Industrial Ethernet PN B Patchcord M12 on free conductor end

■ Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components

■ Application range

- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For flexible applications (7-wire stranded conductor)

■ Design

- Fine-wire, tinned-copper conductor
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PVC
- Connector with vibration protection
- Design: 2x2AWG22

| Article number | Article designation |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Angled connector on free conductor end | |
| 2171043 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-1-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| 2171044 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-2-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| 2171045 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-3-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| 2171046 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-5-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| 2171047 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-10-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| 2171048 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-A-20-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| Straight connector on free conductor end | |
| 2171031 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-1-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| 2171032 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-2-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| 2171033 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-3-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| 2171034 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-5-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| 2171035 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-10-Y-2-22-7-OE |
| 2171036 | IE-PNB-5-M12D-S-20-Y-2-22-7-OE |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Industrial Ethernet PN C Patchcord M12



Info

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)



Industrial Ethernet PN C Patchcord M12

■ Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components

■ Application range

- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For use in power chains and moving machinery parts in dry or damp rooms

■ Design

- Extra-fine wire, tinned braided conductor
- Star quad

- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PUR
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a M12 D-coded connector on both sides
- Connector with vibration protection

| Article number | Article designation |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Angled connector on straight connector | |
| 2171061 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-1-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| 2171062 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-2-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| 2171063 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-3-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| 2171064 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-5-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| 2171065 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-10-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| 2171066 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-20-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| Straight connector on straight connector | |
| 2171049 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-1-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| 2171050 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-2-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| 2171051 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-3-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| 2171052 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-5-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| 2171053 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-10-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |
| 2171054 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-20-P-2-22-FD-M12D-S |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Industrial Ethernet PN C Patchcord M12 on free conductor end



Info

- For PROFINET applications (D-coded)



Industrial Ethernet PN C Patchcord M12 on free conductor end

■ Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components

■ Application range

- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use
- For highly flexible applications (power chains, moving machine parts)

■ Design

- Extra-fine wire, tinned copper strands
- Star quad
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Outer sheath made of PUR
- Connector with vibration protection

| Article number | Article designation |
|---|---------------------------------|
| straight connector on free conductor end | |
| 2171055 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-1-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| 2171056 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-2-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| 2171057 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-5-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| 2171058 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-5-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| 2171059 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-10-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| 2171060 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-S-20-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| Angled connector on free conductor end | |
| 2171067 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-1-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| 2171068 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-2-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| 2171069 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-3-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| 2171070 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-5-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| 2171071 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-10-P-2-22-FD-OE |
| 2171072 | IE-PNC-5-M12D-A-20-P-2-22-FD-OE |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Industrial Ethernet Patchcord RJ45-RJ45 P



Industrial Ethernet Patchcord RJ45-RJ45 P

■ Benefits

- Non-permanent connections allow for easy change of equipment
- For directly connecting two electric components
- Flexible use

■ Application range

- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- For indoor use

■ Design

- Stranded conductor, 7-wire, 4 x 2 x AWG26/7
- Fine copper wire strands
- Overall screening with copper braid and plastic-laminated aluminium foil
- Pre-assembled patchcord with a RJ45 connector on both sides
- Outer sheath made of PUR

| Article number | Article designation |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2-pair version | |
| 2171115 | IE-5-RJ45-1-P-2-26-7-RJ45 |
| 2171116 | IE-5-RJ45-2-P-2-26-7-RJ45 |
| 2171117 | IE-5-RJ45-3-P-2-26-7-RJ45 |
| 2171118 | IE-5-RJ45-5-P-2-26-7-RJ45 |
| 2171119 | IE-5-RJ45-10-P-2-26-7-RJ45 |
| 2171120 | IE-5-RJ45-20-P-2-26-7-RJ45 |
| 4-pair version | |
| 2171501 | IE-5-RJ45-1-P-4-26-7-RJ45 |
| 2171502 | IE-5-RJ45-2-P-4-26-7-RJ45 |
| 2171503 | IE-5-RJ45-3-P-4-26-7-RJ45 |
| 2171504 | IE-5-RJ45-5-P-4-26-7-RJ45 |
| 2171505 | IE-5-RJ45-10-P-4-26-7-RJ45 |
| 2171506 | IE-5-RJ45-20-P-4-26-7-RJ45 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

UNITRONIC® LAN 200 - CAT.5e



Info

- EIA = Electronic Industries Association
- TIA = Telecommunication Industries Association
- TSB = Technical Systems Bulletin



LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN U/UTP 200 MHz Cat.5e

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN F/UTP 200 MHz Cat.5e

■ Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

■ Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).
- Cable length in tertiary area (horizontal area, floor) should not exceed a length of 100 m in accordance with the ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173 standards (90 m in cable duct + 10 m in working area)

■ Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- The characteristic impedance of this cable is 100 Ohm ±15 %
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T
IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM

■ Approvals



- Class D in ISO/IEC 11801 standard corresponds to CAT.5
- LAN CAT.5e cables from Lapp Kabel for "Structured Cabling Systems" meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36, as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class D).

■ Technical data



Minimum bending radius
during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range
Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C



Characteristic impedance
100 Ohm ± 15%

■ Design

- U/UTP: no overall or pair shielding
- F/UTP: foil screening as overall screening
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- Solid conductor
- Outer sheath either as PVC or LSZH

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| PVC version | | | | | |
| 2170125 | 200 U/UTP Cat.5e | 4 x 2 x AWG24/1 | 5.6 | 17.0 | 33 |
| 2170126 | 200 F/UTP Cat.5e | 4 x 2 x AWG24/1 | 6.4 | 18.0 | 39 |
| 2170128 | 200 SF/UTP Cat.5e | 4 x 2 x AWG24/1 | 6.7 | 32.0 | 49 |
| Halogen-free versions | | | | | |
| 2170185 | 200 U/UTP Cat.5e LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG24/1 | 5.6 | 17.0 | 33 |
| 2170138 | 200 SF/UTP Cat.5e LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG24/1 | 6.7 | 32.0 | 49 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Hirose TM11 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 418
- Connector RJ45 CAT.5 Stewart SS37 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 418
- Field-Terminable Connector RJ45 CAT.5e FM45 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 418
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 907

Components for building-networking

LAN cables for structured building cabling

New

UNITRONIC® LAN 250 - CAT.6



Info

- EIA =Electronic Industries Association
- TIA = Telecommunication Industries Association
- TSB = Technical Systems Bulletin

■ Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

■ Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).

■ Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- LAN Cat.6 cables are specified up to 350 MHz
- The characteristic impedance of this cable is 100 Ohm ±15 %
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T
IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM

■ Approvals

- Class E out of the standard ISO/IEC 11801 corresponds to CAT.6
- LAN CAT.6 cables from Lapp Kabel for "Structured Cabling Systems" meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36, as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class E - permanent link).

■ Technical data

Minimum bending radius
during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range
Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C



Characteristic impedance
100 Ohm ± 15%

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| PVC versions | | | | | |
| 2170186 | 250 U/UTP Cat.6 | 4 x 2 x AWG24/1 | 6.5 | 18.0 | 46 |
| Halogen-free versions | | | | | |
| 2170193 | 250 U/UTP Cat.6 LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG24/1 | 6.5 | 18.0 | 46 |
| 2170194 | 250 F/UTP Cat.6 LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG24/1 | 7.5 | 19.0 | 54 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

UNITRONIC® LAN 500 - Cat.6_A

Info

- EIA = Electronic Industries Association
- TIA = Telecommunication Industries Association
- TSB = Technical Systems Bulletin

■ Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

■ Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).
- Cable length in tertiary area (horizontal area, floor) should not exceed a length of 100 m in accordance with the ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173 standards (90 m in cable duct + 10 m in working area)

■ Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- The characteristic impedance of this cable is 100 Ohm ±15 %
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T, 10GBase-T IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN CAT. 6A 4x2xAWG23

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN CAT. 6A 4x2xAWG26

■ Approvals



- Class E_A out of the standard ISO/IEC 11801 corresponds to Cat.6_A
- LAN Cat.6_A cables from Lapp Kabel for "Structured Cabling Systems" meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36, as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class E_A - permanent link).

■ Design

- U/FTP: aluminium compound foil as pair screening
- F/FTP: aluminium compound foil as overall screening and pair screening
- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Solid conductor
- Outer sheath either as PVC or LSZH

■ Technical data



Minimum bending radius
during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range
Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C



Characteristic impedance
100 Ohm ± 15%

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| PVC version | | | | | |
| 2170143 | 500 S/FTP Cat.6 _A | 4 x 2 x AWG23/1 | 7.7 | 27.0 | 58 |
| Halogen-free versions | | | | | |
| 2170195 | 500 U/FTP Cat.6 _A LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG23/1 | 7.4 | 21.0 | 52 |
| 2170196 | 500 F/FTP Cat.6 _A LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG23/1 | 7.6 | 22.0 | 56 |

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

CAT.6A is available as a draft

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- Connector RJ45 CAT.6 Hirose TM21 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 419
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 907

Components for building-networking

LAN cables for structured building cabling

New

UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 S/FTP Cat.7

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN S/FTP 1000 MHz Cat.7

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN S/FTP 1000 MHz Cat.7 DUPLEX



Info

- EIA =Electronic Industries Association
- TIA = Telecommunication Industries Association
- TSB = Technical Systems Bulletin

■ Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

■ Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).
- Cable length in tertiary area (horizontal area, floor) should not exceed a length of 100 m in accordance with the ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173 standards (90 m in cable duct + 10 m in working area)

■ Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- The characteristic impedance of this cable is 100 Ohm ±15 %
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T, 10GBase-T
- IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM; cable sharing
- IEEE 802.3at: suitable for PoE

■ Approvals



- Class F in the ISO/IEC 11801 standard corresponds to CAT.7

■ Design

- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Solid conductor
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound

■ Technical data



Minimum bending radius

during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter



Temperature range

Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C
During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C



Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm ± 15%

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Halogen-free versions | | | | | |
| 2170614 | 1000 S/FTP Cat.7 LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG23/1 | 7.7 | 27.0 | 60 |
| 2170634 | 1000 S/FTP Cat.7 duplex | 2 x (4 x 2 x AWG23/1) | 7.7 x 15.4 | 54.0 | 120 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

Copper price basis: EUR 150/100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Coil 100 m; Drum (500; 1000) m

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

UNITRONIC® LAN 1200 S/FTP Cat.7_A

| | |
|--|------|
| | Info |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Complies with the EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801 standards | |

Benefits

- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

Application range

- Mainly used where the terminal density is very high, e.g. for wiring office, administration and development buildings in the tertiary area (floor wiring).
- Cable length in tertiary area (horizontal area, floor) should not exceed a length of 100 m in accordance with the ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173 standards (90 m in cable duct + 10 m in working area)

Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- The cable is specified for up to 1.2 GHz
- The characteristic impedance of this cable is 100 Ohm ±15 %
- IEEE 802.3: 10/100/1000Base-T, 10GBase-T
IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM; cable sharing
IEEE 802.3at: suitable for PoE

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 2170615 | 1200 S/FTP Cat. 7 _A LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG22/1 | 8.1 | 34.0 | 66 |

Copper price basis: EUR 150 / 100kg. Refer to Appendix T17 for the definition and calculation of copper-related surcharges.

Please find our standard lengths at: www.lappkabel.de/en/cable-standardlengths

Packaging size: Drum

Detailed data sheets are available upon request. Please specify the type/dimensions of the required cable.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to main catalogue 2012 page 902
- DATA STRIP stripping tool refer to main catalogue 2012 page 907

Approvals

- LAN Cat.7_A cables from Lapp Kabel for "Structured Cabling Systems" meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36 as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class F_A - permanent link).
- Exceeds the requirements of EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801 standards

Technical data**Minimum bending radius**

during installation: 8 x outer diameter

Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter

**Temperature range**

Operating temperature: -20°C to +60°C

During installation: 0 °C to +50 °C

**Characteristic impedance**

100 Ohm ± 15%

Design

- Solid bare copper wire AWG22
- Cellular polyolefin core insulation, max. core diameter 1.6 mm
- Pair screen made of aluminium-lined plastic foil, overall screening made of tinned-copper braiding
- Outer sheath: halogen-free, flame-retardant compound
- Colour: yellow (RAL 7032)

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| 2170199 | 1500 S/FTP Cat. 7 _A LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG22/1 | 8.5 | 42.0 | 72 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

For current information see: www.lappgroup.com

Components for building-networking

LAN cables for structured building cabling

New

UNITRONIC® LAN OUTDOOR

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN 1000 MHz S/FTP CAT.7 PE 4x2x23AWG/1



Info

- Data cable for primary, secondary and tertiary cabling with PE outer sheath for outdoor applications

■ Benefits

- Suitable for outdoor use and direct burial
- UV and water-resistant
- LAN cables for structured building cabling according to EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801

■ Application range

- For outdoor use
- Cable length in tertiary area (horizontal area, floor) should not exceed a length of 100 m in accordance with the ISO/IEC 11801 and EN 50173 standards (90 m in cable duct + 10 m in working area)

■ Product features

- Transfer of digital and analogue data signals
- The characteristic impedance of this cable is 100 Ohm ± 15 %
- IEEE 802.3: 10 / 100 / 1000Base-T, 10GBase-T
IEEE 802.5: ISDN; FDDI; ATM; cable sharing
IEEE 802.3at: suitable for PoE

■ Approvals

- LAN Cat.7 cables from Lapp Kabel for "Structured Cabling Systems" meet the requirements in accordance with EIA/TIA-568 and TSB36, as well as ISO/IEC 11801 or EN 50173 (Class F - permanent link).

■ Design

- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Solid conductor
- Core insulation: foamed polyolefin
- PE outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)

■ Technical data

Minimum bending radius

During installation: 10 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter

Temperature range

Operation: up to +60 °C
During installation: -15 °C to +60 °C

Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm ± 15 %

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|---|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Suitable for direct burial | | | | | |
| 2170198 | 1000 S/FTP Cat.7 (L)PE | 4 x 2 x AWG23/1 | 10.0 | 34.0 | 90 |
| Suitable for direct routing underground, not transversely waterproof | | | | | |
| 2170197 | 1000 S/FTP Cat.7 PE | 4 x 2 x AWG23/1 | 9.6 | 34.0 | 75 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

UNITRONIC® LAN FLEX

Flexible use

LAPP KABEL STUTTGART UNITRONIC® LAN 200 MHz F/UTP CAT.5e Y 4x2x26AWG/7



Info

- Only for patch cable applications (max. 60 m)

■ Benefits

- For directly connecting two electric components
- Easy to assemble

■ Application range

- Indoor applications
- LAN connections
- Control cabinet wiring

■ Product features

- Good flexibility - easy installation with tight space requirements

■ Design

- F/UTP: foil screening as overall screening
- SF/UTP: copper braid and foil screening as overall screening
- S/FTP: copper braid as overall screening and pair screening with aluminium compound foil
- Outer sheath either as PVC or LSZH

■ Technical data

Minimum bending radius

during installation: 8 x outer diameter
Fixed installation: 4 x outer diameter

Characteristic impedance

100 Ohm ± 15 %

| Article number | Article designation | Number of pairs and AWG per conductor | Outer diameter (mm) | Copper index (kg/km) | Weight (kg/km) |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| PVC versions | | | | | |
| 2170127 | 200 F/UTP Cat.5e | 4 x 2 x AWG26/7 | 5.6 | 13.0 | 28 |
| 2170129 | 200 SF/UTP Cat.5e | 4 x 2 x AWG26/7 | 6.0 | 22.0 | 36 |
| 2170144 | 600 S/FTP CAT7 Y | 4 x 2 x AWG26/7 | 6.5 | 22.0 | 39 |
| Halogen-free versions | | | | | |
| 2170137 | 200 F/UTP Cat.5e LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG26/7 | 5.6 | 13.0 | 28 |
| 2170139 | 200 SF/UTP Cat.5e LSZH | 4 x 2 x AWG26/7 | 6.0 | 22.0 | 36 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Connector RJ45 Cat.6_A fieldmountable

Product features

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet connector, RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51
- Qualified for 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Housing: zinc die-casting, grey
- By a multi-level relief setting the connector can accomodate a cable diameter from 5,0 mm up to 9,0 mm
- Suitable for stranded cores with AWG27/7-22/7 and for solid conductors with AWG24/1-22/1
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Available with colour code T568A or T568B



| Article number | Article designation | PU |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| 21700600 | EPIC® DATA ED-IE-AX-6 _A -A-20-FC | 10 pieces |
| 21700601 | EPIC® DATA ED-IE-AX-6 _A -B-20-FC | 10 pieces |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6_A 10G



Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G

Product features

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet module RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51
- Qualified for 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Housing: zinc die-casting, grey
- By a multi-level relief setting the connector can accomodate a cable diameter from 5,0 mm up to 9,0 mm

- Suitable for stranded cores with AWG27/7-22/7 and for solid conductors with AWG26/1-22/1
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Available with colour code T568A or T568B

| Article number | Article designation | PU |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| RJ45 Modul acc. to T568A 21700611 | ED-IE-AX-RJ45F-6A-A-FC | 24 pieces |
| RJ45 Modul acc. to T568B 21700612 | ED-IE-AX-RJ45F-6A-B-FC | 24 pieces |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Components for building-networking

RJ45 Ethernet connector

New

Connector industry RJ45 Cat.6_A 10 IP68

■ Product features

- Housing: brass nickel plated
- Qualified for 10 Gigabit Ethernet
- Suitable for stranded cores with AWG27/7 -22/7 and for solid conductors with AWG26/1-22/1
- IP68

■ Approvals

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet connector, RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51

| Article number | Article designation |
|--|--------------------------|
| Inclusive RJ45 connector 21700630 | ED-IE-AX-RJ45-6A-B-68-FC |
| Dust cap for RJ45 connector 21700631 | ED-IE-AX-RJ45-AC-DC |
| Inclusive RJ45 Modul acc. to T568A 21700632 | ED-IE-RJ45F-6A-B-68-FC |
| Dust cap for RJ45 Modul 21700633 | ED-IE-RJ45F-AC-DC |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

Easy connect rail mount adapter Cat.6_A

■ Product features

- Plastic housing including Easy Connect RJ45 Modul Cat.6A 10G
- Suitable for use in industrial applications
- Integrated strain relief for cable O.D. to 9 mm
- Colour: light grey (RAL 7035)

■ Approvals

- Field assembly Industrial Ethernet module RJ45 according to IEC 60603-7-51

| Article number | Article designation |
|--|---------------------------|
| Inclusive RJ45 Modul acc. to T568A 21700613 | EPIC DATA HS RJ45 F 10G A |
| Inclusive RJ45 Modul acc. to T568B 21700614 | EPIC DATA HS RJ45 F 10G B |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Data communication systems for ETHERNET-Technology

Components for building-networking

LSA+ connection systems

New

Data Binder LSA+ Cat.7_A

■ Product features

- A data connector allows installation cables to be easily extended and damaged cables to be replaced, without having to reinstall the entire cable network.

- For 4pair shielded or unshielded installation cable with diameter of AWG26/1-AWG22/1
- Cable strain relief using cable ties
- ABS (halogen free) housing, black

■ Approvals

- Complies with the EN 50173 and ISO/IEC 11801 standards

| Article number | Article designation |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 21700629 | EPIC DATA DV LSA+ Cat.7A |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

HITRONIC® HQW Armoured Outdoor Cable



Info

- A-DQ(ZN)(SR)2Y
- Outdoor cable with corrugated steel tape armour, central loose tube and non-metallic strength elements



■ Benefits

- Armouring provides excellent protection against high mechanical stress and rodents
- Suitable for direct burial
- Easy to install due to the compact design, high flexibility, robust sheath and small bending radii
- UV and water-resistant
- Zero electromagnetic interference as the cable contains no metal

■ Application range

- For outdoor use
- Campus backbone
- WAN applications
- Industrial environment
- Methods of Deployment: empty plastic pipes, ducts and trays

■ Product features

- Central loose tube with up to 24 fibres
- Colour-coded fibres
- Longitudinal watertight
- Excellent rodent protection
- Robust, halogen-free outer sheath

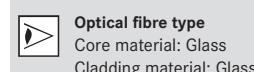
■ Approvals



■ Design

- Gel-filled loose tube
- Water-blocking reinforced glass yarn strength members
- Corrugated steel tape armour
- PE outer sheath
- Colour: black (RAL 9005)

■ Technical data



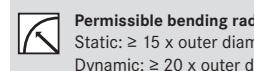
Optical fibre type

Core material: Glass
Cladding material: Glass



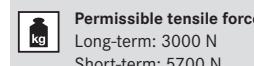
Temperature range

Operation: -20 °C to +60 °C
Installation: 0 °C to +50 °C
Storage: -40 °C to +70 °C



Permissible bending radius

Static: ≥ 15 x outer diameter
Dynamic: ≥ 20 x outer diameter



Permissible tensile force

Long-term: 3000 N
Short-term: 5700 N

| Article number | Article designation | Fibre type | Number of fibres | Outer diameter (mm) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Multimode G 50 OM3 | | | | |
| 27900304 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 4G 50/125 OM3 | 50/125 OM3 | 4 | 9.6 |
| 27900308 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 8G 50/125 OM3 | 50/125 OM3 | 8 | 9.6 |
| 27900312 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 12G 50/125 OM3 | 50/125 OM3 | 12 | 9.6 |
| 27900324 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 24G 50/125 OM3 | 50/125 OM3 | 24 | 9.6 |
| Multimode G 50 OM2 | | | | |
| 27900204 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 4G 50/125 OM2 | 50/125 OM2 | 4 | 9.6 |
| 27900208 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 8G 50/125 OM2 | 50/125 OM2 | 8 | 9.6 |
| 27900212 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 12G 50/125 OM2 | 50/125 OM2 | 12 | 9.6 |
| 27900224 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 24G 50/125 OM2 | 50/125 OM2 | 24 | 9.6 |
| Multimode G 62.5 OM1 | | | | |
| 27900104 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 4G 62.5/125 OM1 | 62.5/125 OM1 | 4 | 9.6 |
| 27900108 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 8G 62.5/125 OM1 | 62.5/125 OM1 | 8 | 9.6 |
| 27900112 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 12G 62.5/125 OM1 | 62.5/125 OM1 | 12 | 9.6 |
| 27900124 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 24G 62.5/125 OM1 | 62.5/125 OM1 | 24 | 9.6 |
| Singlemode E 9 OS2 | | | | |
| 27900904 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 4E 9/125 OS2 | 9/125 OS2 | 4 | 9.6 |
| 27900908 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 8E 9/125 OS2 | 9/125 OS2 | 8 | 9.6 |
| 27900912 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 12E 9/125 OS2 | 9/125 OS2 | 12 | 9.6 |
| 27900924 | HITRONIC® HQW3000 24E 9/125 OS2 | 9/125 OS2 | 24 | 9.6 |

Unless specified otherwise, the shown product values are nominal values. Detailed values (e.g. tolerances) are available upon request.

The cables can also be supplied as pre-terminated fibre optic trunks.

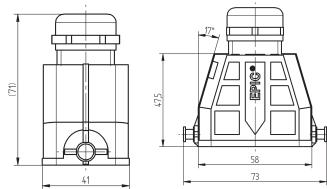
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Rectangular connectors

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6

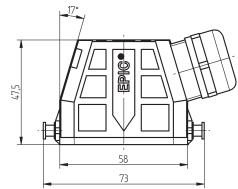
New

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 TG LB



New

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 TS LB



RoHS ✓



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

RoHS ✓



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

■ Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose due to high corrosion resistance and high environmental protection.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

■ Application range

- In EMC-sensitive environments
- For fixed and flexible applications (e.g. machinery building, wind turbines)
- Construction machinery
- Electric motor manufacturing

■ Product features

- The hoods and surface-mount base are supplied with integrated SKINTOP® cable gland
- Housings with the BRUSH addition come with BRUSH cable screen contacting
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Resistance to cyclic salt spray is tested according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
 Lever and bolts: stainless steel
 Sealing: NBR
 Cable gland: PA
 Body: nickel-plated brass
 Insert: PA
 Seal: special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 65



Temperature range

-40°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article | Cable clamping range (mm) | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H-B housing: hood (straight cable entry, bolts for single lever) | | | | |
| 70250200 | ULTRA H-B 6 TG LB 6-13 | 6 - 13 | | 1 |
| 70250201 | ULTRA H-B 6 TG LB 9-17 | 9 - 17 | | 1 |
| 70250202 | ULTRA H-B 6 TG LB 9-17 BRUSH | 9 - 17 | 6 | 1 |
| H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for single lever) | | | | |
| 70250203 | ULTRA H-B 6 TS LB 6-13 | 6 - 13 | | 1 |
| 70250204 | ULTRA H-B 6 TS LB 9-17 | 9 - 17 | | 1 |
| 70250205 | ULTRA H-B 6 TS LB 9-17 BRUSH | 9 - 17 | 6 | 1 |

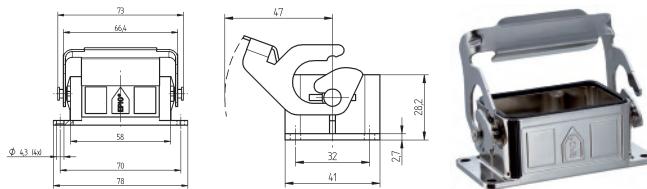
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

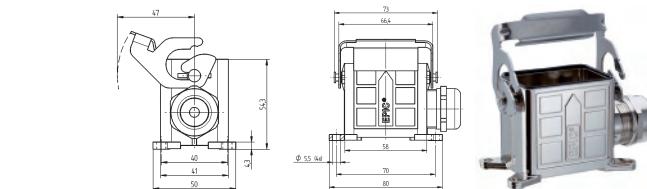
- FLEXIMARK® ULTRA L 12X8,5 refer to page 84

RoHS ✓**Info**

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

**New****EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 AG LB****RoHS** ✓**Info**

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

**New****EPIC® ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB****Benefits**

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose due to high corrosion resistance and high environmental protection.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- In EMC-sensitive environments
- For fixed and flexible applications (e.g. machinery building, wind turbines)
- Construction machinery
- Electric motor manufacturing

Product features

- The hoods and surface-mount base are supplied with integrated SKINTOP® cable gland
- Housings with the BRUSH addition come with BRUSH cable screen contacting
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Resistance to cyclic salt spray is tested according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data**Material**

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
Lever and bolts: stainless steel
Sealing: NBR
Cable gland
Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Seal: special elastomer

**Protection rating**

IP 65

**Temperature range**

-40°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article | Cable clamping range (mm) | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H-B housing: panel-mount base (single lever) | | | | |
| 70250206 | ULTRA H-B 6 AG LB | | | 1 |
| H-B housing: surface-mount base (1 cable entry, single lever) | | | | |
| 70250207 | ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB 6-13 | 6 - 13 | | 1 |
| 70250208 | ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB 9-17 | 9 - 17 | | 1 |
| 70250209 | ULTRA H-B 6 SGR LB 9-17 BRUSH | 9 - 17 | 6 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® ULTRA L 12X8,5 refer to page 84

Rectangular connectors

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10

ÖLFLEX®

UNITRONIC®

ETHERLINE®

HITRONIC®

EPIC®

SKINTOP®

SILVYN®

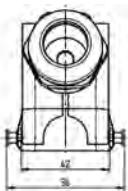
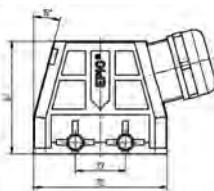
FLEXIMARK®

ACCESSORIES

APPENDIX

New

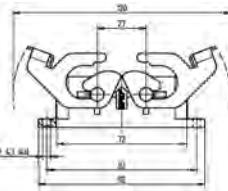
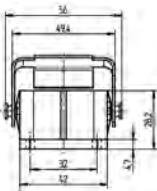
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB



RoHS ✓

New

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 10 AG QB



RoHS ✓

■ Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose due to high corrosion resistance and high environmental protection.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

■ Application range

- In EMC-sensitive environments
- For fixed and flexible applications (e.g. machinery building, wind turbines)
- Construction machinery
- Electric motor manufacturing

■ Product features

- The hoods and surface-mount base are supplied with integrated SKINTOP® cable gland
- Housings with the BRUSH addition come with BRUSH cable screen contacting
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Resistance to cyclic salt spray is tested according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
 Lever and bolts: stainless steel
 Sealing: NBR
 Cable gland
 Body: nickel-plated brass
 Insert: PA
 Seal: special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 65



Temperature range

-40°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article | Cable clamping range (mm) | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever) | | | | |
| 70250210 | ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB 7-15 | 7 - 15 | | 1 |
| 70250211 | ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB 11-21 | 11 - 21 | | 1 |
| 70250212 | ULTRA H-B 10 TS QB 11-21 BRUSH | 11 - 21 | 8 | 1 |
| H-B housing: panel-mount base (double lever) | | | | |
| 70250213 | ULTRA H-B 10 AG QB | | | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

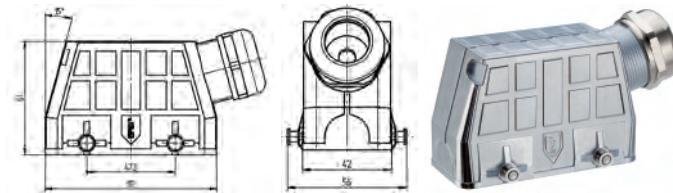
- FLEXIMARK® ULTRA L 12X8,5 refer to page 84

RoHS ✓



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland



New

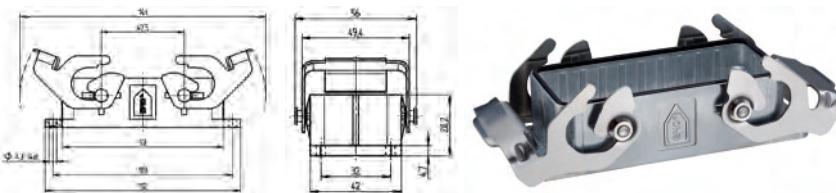
EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB

RoHS ✓



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland



New

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB

Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose due to high corrosion resistance and high environmental protection.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

Application range

- Construction machinery
- In EMC-sensitive environments
- For fixed and flexible applications (e.g. machinery building, wind turbines)
- Electric motor manufacturing

Product features

- The hoods and surface-mount base are supplied with integrated SKINTOP® cable gland
- Housings with the BRUSH addition come with BRUSH cable screen contacting
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Resistance to cyclic salt spray is tested according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2

Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A10 to select the required inserts and housings

Technical data



Material
 Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
 Lever and bolts: stainless steel
 Sealing: NBR
 Cable gland: PA
 Body: nickel-plated brass
 Insert: PA
 Seal: special elastomer



Protection rating
 IP 65



Temperature range
 -40°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article | Cable clamping range (mm) | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever) | | | | |
| 70250214 | ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB 7-15 | 7 - 15 | | 1 |
| 70250215 | ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB 11-21 | 11 - 21 | | 1 |
| 70250216 | ULTRA H-B 16 TS QB 11-21 BRUSH | 11 - 21 | 8 | 1 |
| H-B housing: panel-mount base (double lever) | | | | |
| 70250217 | ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB | | | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

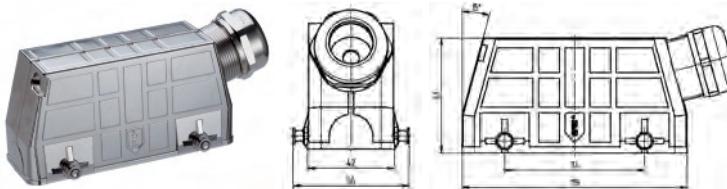
Accessories

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 16 AG QB

- FLEXIMARK® ULTRA L 12X8,5 refer to page 84

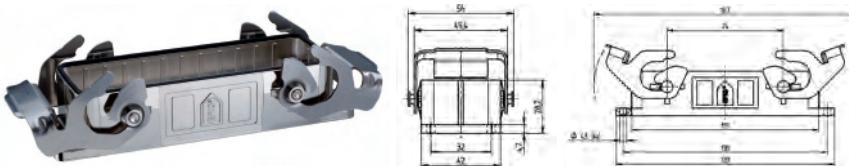
New

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB



New

EPIC® ULTRA H-B 24 AG QB



RoHS ✓



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

RoHS ✓



Info

- EMC protection
- Corrosion-resistant
- SKINTOP® integrated cable gland

■ Benefits

- Optimum, low-resistance 360° screening
- All-purpose due to high corrosion resistance and high environmental protection.
- Space-saving due to compact dimensions
- Faster than any other comparable system
- High mechanical resistance

■ Application range

- In EMC-sensitive environments
- For fixed and flexible applications (e.g. machinery building, wind turbines)
- Construction machinery
- Electric motor manufacturing

■ Product features

- The hoods and surface-mount base are supplied with integrated SKINTOP® cable gland
- Housings with the BRUSH addition come with BRUSH cable screen contacting
- Pluggable with standard housings
- Corrosion-resistant according to DIN EN 6988
- Resistance to cyclic salt spray is tested according to IEC 68-2-52, severity level 2

■ Suitable inserts

- Refer to Selection Table A 10 to select the required inserts and housings

■ Technical data



Material

Housing: nickel-plated zinc die-casting
Lever and bolts: stainless steel
Sealing: NBR
Cable gland
Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: PA
Seal: special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 65



Temperature range

-40°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article | Cable clamping range (mm) | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
| H-B housing: hood (side cable entry, bolts for double lever) | | | | |
| 70250219 | ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB 7-15 | 7 - 15 | | 1 |
| 70250220 | ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB 11-21 | 11 - 21 | | 1 |
| 70250221 | ULTRA H-B 24 TS QB 11-21 BRUSH | 11 - 21 | 8 | 1 |
| H-B housing: panel-mount base (double lever) | | | | |
| 70250222 | ULTRA H-B 24 AG QB | | | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® ULTRA L 12X8,5 refer to page 84

RoHS ✓

Info

- 4 power contacts + 2 signal contacts


New
EPIC® H-Q 4+2
RoHS ✓

New
EPIC® H-Q 8
RoHS ✓

New
EPIC® H-Q 17

Suitable housing:

- EPIC® Q Hood Plastic Page 64
- EPIC® H-Q Panel Base Plastic Page 64
- EPIC® H-Q Panel Base angled Plastic Page 64
- EPIC® H-Q Surface Mount Base Plastic Page [65]
- EPIC® H-Q Cable Coupler Plastic Page 65
- EPIC® H-Q Hood Metal Page 65
- EPIC® H-Q Panel Base Metal Page 65

Suitable contacts:

- EPIC® H-Q 4+2**
- EPIC® H-Q 6mm contacts Page 63
- EPIC® H-Q 8**
- EPIC® H-Q 2.5mm Contacts Page 62
- EPIC® H-Q 17**
- EPIC® H-Q 1.6mm contacts Page 62

Benefits

- Insert suitable for plastic and metal housings
- Space-saving

Application range

- Servo and power drive systems
- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering

Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

EPIC® H-Q 4+2

 IEC: 400/690 V (H-Q contacts)
 UL: 600 V (H-Q contacts)

CSA: 600 V (H-Q contacts)

EPIC® H-Q 8

IEC: 500 V

UL: 600 V

CSA: 600 V

EPIC® H-Q 17

IEC: 250 V

UL: 600 V

CSA: 600 V

Rated impulse voltage

EPIC® H-Q 4+2

 6kV (H-Q 6 mm contacts)
 4kV (H-Q 2.5 mm contacts)

EPIC® H-Q 8

6 kV

EPIC® H-Q 17

4 kV

Rated current (A)

EPIC® H-Q 4+2

 IEC: 40 A (H-Q 6 mm contacts)
 10 A (H-Q 2.5 mm contacts)

EPIC® H-Q 8

IEC: 16 A

UL: 16 A

CSA: 16 A

EPIC® H-Q 17

max. 10 A

Degree of soiling

EPIC® H-Q 4+2

3

EPIC® H-Q 8

3

EPIC® H-Q 17

2

Contact resistance

EPIC® H-Q 4+2

< 4 mOhm

EPIC® H-Q 8

< 2 mOhm

EPIC® H-Q 17

< 2 mOhm

Contacts

EPIC® H-Q 4+2

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

EPIC® H-Q 8

Copper alloy, hard silver-plated

EPIC® H-Q 17

Copper alloy, hard silver/gold-plated

Number of contacts

EPIC® H-Q 4+2

4 + 2 + PE

EPIC® H-Q 8

8 + PE

EPIC® H-Q 17

17 + PE

Termination methods

EPIC® H-Q 4+2

 Crimp termination: 1.5 - 6.0 mm² (H-Q 6mm contacts)
 0.14 - 2.5 mm² (H-Q 1.6mm contacts)

EPIC® H-Q 8

 Crimp termination: 0.5 - 4.0 mm²

EPIC® H-Q 17

 Crimp termination: 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Cycle of mechanical operation

500

Temperature range

-40°C to +125°C

| Article number | Article | Version | Article designation | Contacts | Pieces / PU |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|----------|-------------|
| H-Q 4+2 crimp termination | | | | | |
| 44420511 | H-Q 4+2 SCM | male | machined | 4 + 2 | 1 |
| 44420510 | H-Q 4+2 BCM | female | machined | 4 + 2 | 1 |
| H-Q 8 crimp termination | | | | | |
| 44420527 | H-Q 8 SCM | male | machined | 1 - 8 | 1 |
| 44420526 | H-Q 8 BCM | female | machined | 1 - 8 | 1 |
| H-Q 17 crimp termination | | | | | |
| 44420525 | H-Q 17 SCM | male | machined | 1 - 17 | 1 |
| 44420524 | H-Q 17 BCM | female | machined | 1 - 17 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

 For current information see: www.lappgroup.com

Rectangular connectors

EPIC® H-Q contacts, tools, accessories

New

EPIC® H-Q 1.6mm contacts



New

H-Q 1.6mm/2.5mm Crimptool



| Article number | Article | Version | Cross-section (min) in mm ² | Cross-section (max) in mm ² | Surface | Stripping length (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|-----------------|--|---------|--|--|---------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Contacts | | | | | | | |
| 44429415 | H-Q 1.6 machined | male | 0.14 | 0.37 | Ag | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429410 | H-Q 1.6 machined | female | 0.14 | 0.37 | Ag | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429416 | H-Q 1.6 machined | male | 0.50 | | Ag | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429411 | H-Q 1.6 machined | female | 0.50 | | Ag | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429417 | H-Q 1.6 machined | male | 0.75 | 1.00 | Ag | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429412 | H-Q 1.6 machined | female | 0.75 | 1.00 | Ag | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429418 | H-Q 1.6 machined | male | 1.50 | | Ag | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429413 | H-Q 1.6 machined | female | 1.50 | | Ag | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429419 | H-Q 1.6 machined | male | 2.50 | | Ag | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429414 | H-Q 1.6 machined | female | 2.50 | | Ag | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429425 | H-Q 1.6 machined | male | 0.14 | 0.37 | Au | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429420 | H-Q 1.6 machined | female | 0.14 | 0.37 | Au | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429426 | H-Q 1.6 machined | male | 0.50 | | Au | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429421 | H-Q 1.6 machined | female | 0.50 | | Au | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429427 | H-Q 1.6 machined | male | 0.75 | 1.00 | Au | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429422 | H-Q 1.6 machined | female | 0.75 | 1.00 | Au | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429428 | H-Q 1.6 machined | male | 1.50 | | Au | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429423 | H-Q 1.6 machined | female | 1.50 | | Au | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429424 | H-Q 1.6 machined | female | 2.50 | | Au | 8.0 | 100 |
| 44429429 | H-Q 1.6 machined | male | 2.50 | | Au | 8.0 | 100 |
| Tools | | | | | | | |
| 44429430 | Crimptool for H-Q 1.6 and H-Q 2.5 contacts | | | | | | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

EPIC® H-Q 2.5mm Contacts



New

H-Q 1.6mm/2.5mm Crimptool



| Article number | Article | Version | Cross-section (min) in mm ² | Cross-section (max) in mm ² | Surface | Stripping length (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|-----------------|--|---------|--|--|---------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Contacts | | | | | | | |
| 44429405 | H-Q 2.5 machined | male | 0.50 | | Ag | 7.5 | 100 |
| 44429400 | H-Q 2.5 machined | female | 0.50 | | Ag | 7.5 | 100 |
| 44429406 | H-Q 2.5 machined | male | 0.75 | 1.00 | Ag | 7.5 | 100 |
| 44429401 | H-Q 2.5 machined | female | 0.75 | 1.00 | Ag | 7.5 | 100 |
| 44429407 | H-Q 2.5 machined | male | 1.50 | | Ag | 7.5 | 100 |
| 44429402 | H-Q 2.5 machined | female | 1.50 | | Ag | 7.5 | 100 |
| 44429408 | H-Q 2.5 machined | male | 2.50 | | Ag | 7.5 | 100 |
| 44429403 | H-Q 2.5 machined | female | 2.50 | | Ag | 7.5 | 100 |
| 44429409 | H-Q 2.5 machined | male | 4.00 | | Ag | 7.5 | 100 |
| 44429404 | H-Q 2.5 machined | female | 4.00 | | Ag | 7.5 | 100 |
| Tools | | | | | | | |
| 44429430 | Crimptool for H-Q 1.6 and H-Q 2.5 contacts | | | | | | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

EPIC® H-Q 6mm contacts


New

H-Q 6mm Crimptool



| Article number | Article | Version | Cross-section (mm ²) | Surface | Stripping length (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Contacts | | | | | | |
| 44420512 | EPIC H-Q 4.0 machined | male | 1.5 | Ag | 8.0 | 25 |
| 44420513 | EPIC H-Q 4.0 machined | male | 2.5 | Ag | 8.0 | 25 |
| 44420514 | EPIC H-Q 4.0 machined | male | 4.0 | Ag | 8.0 | 25 |
| 44420515 | EPIC H-Q 4.0 machined | male | 6.0 | Ag | 8.0 | 25 |
| 44420516 | EPIC H-Q 4.0 machined | female | 1.5 | Ag | 8.0 | 25 |
| 44420517 | EPIC H-Q 4.0 machined | female | 2.5 | Ag | 8.0 | 25 |
| 44420518 | EPIC H-Q 4.0 machined | female | 4.0 | Ag | 8.0 | 25 |
| 44420519 | EPIC H-Q 4.0 machined | female | 6.0 | Ag | 8.0 | 25 |
| Tools | | | | | | |
| 44429431 | Crimptool for H-Q 6mm contacts | | | | | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

EPIC® H-Q Cable Glands


New

EPIC® H-Q Accessories



| Article number | Article | Version | Pieces / PU |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| H-Q cable glands for V16P housings (plastic housings) | | | |
| 44420537 | EPIC H-Q Cable gland | 9-13mm | 1 |
| 44420536 | EPIC H-Q Cable gland | 11.5 - 15.5mm | 1 |
| H-Q cable glands for V21M housings (metal housings) | | | |
| 44420541 | EPIC H-Q Cable gland | 9-13mm | 1 |
| 44420542 | EPIC H-Q Cable gland | 11.5 - 15.5mm | 1 |
| 44420543 | EPIC H-Q Cable gland | 14 - 18mm | 1 |
| H-Q EMC cable gland for V21M housings (metal housings) | | | |
| 44420544 | EPIC H-Q cable gland EMC | 11.5 - 15.5mm | 1 |
| 44420545 | EPIC H-Q cable gland EMC | 14 - 18mm | 1 |
| 44420534 | EPIC H-Q dust cap | for housing H-Q with female insert | 1 |
| 44420535 | EPIC H-Q dust cap | for housing H-Q with male insert | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

EPIC® Q Hood Plastic



RoHS ✓

New

EPIC® H-Q Panel Base Plastic



RoHS ✓

EPIC® H-Q Panel Base angled Plastic



RoHS ✓

■ Benefits

- Housing in plastic or metal version. For power supply in the smallest possible space
- Neck for cable gland integrated, use with special H-Q cable glands
- With metal housing EMC cable gland as an option

■ Technical data



Material
Housing: thermoplastic, grey
Lever: metal



Protection rating
IP 66



Temperature range
-40°C to +125°C

■ Application range

EPIC® Q Hood Plastic

- Plastic housings for standard applications
- Metal housings for increased environmental requirements

| Article number | Article | M | Pieces / PU |
|--|-------------|------|-------------|
| H-Q housings – hoods (straight cable entry) | | | |
| 44420530 | H-Q TG V16P | V16P | 1 |
| H-Q Housing Hood (Cable Entry side) | | | |
| 44420531 | H-Q TS V16P | V16P | 1 |
| H-Q housings – panel-mount base housings | | | |
| 44420528 | H-Q AG P | | 1 |
| H-Q housings – angled panel-mount base housings | | | |
| 44420529 | H-Q WAG P | | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

EPIC® H-Q Surface Mount Base Plastic

RoHS ✓



New

EPIC® H-Q Cable Coupler Plastic

RoHS ✓



■ Benefits

- Housing in plastic or metal version. For power supply in the smallest possible space
- Neck for cable gland integrated, use with special H-Q cable glands
- With metal housing EMC cable gland as an option

■ Technical data



Material
Housing: thermoplastic, grey
Lever: metal



Protection rating
IP 66



Temperature range
-40°C to +125°C

| Article number | Article | M | Pieces / PU |
|--|--------------|------|-------------|
| H-Q housings – surface-mount bases (1 cable entry) | | | |
| 44420532 | H-Q SGR V16P | V16P | 1 |
| H-Q housings – cable coupler hoods (straight cable entry) | | | |
| 44420533 | H-Q KG V16P | V16P | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

RoHS ✓

EPIC® H-Q Hood Metal



New

EPIC® H-Q Panel Base Metal

RoHS ✓



■ Benefits

- Housing in plastic or metal version. For power supply in the smallest possible space
- Neck for cable gland integrated, use with special H-Q cable glands
- With metal housing EMC cable gland as an option

■ Technical data



Material
Housing: zinc die-casting



Protection rating
IP 66



Temperature range
-40°C to +125°C

| Article number | Article | M | Pieces / PU |
|--|-------------|------|-------------|
| H-Q Housing Hood (Cable Entry side) | | | |
| 44420540 | H-Q TS V21M | V21M | 1 |
| H-Q housings – hoods (straight cable entry) | | | |
| 44420539 | H-Q TG V21M | V21M | 1 |
| H-Q housings – panel-mount base housings | | | |
| 44420538 | H-Q AG M | V21M | 1 |

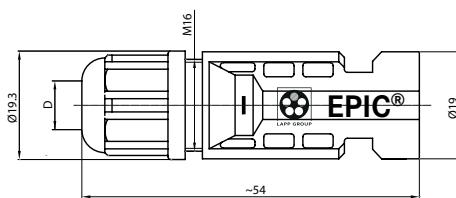
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Solar connectors

EPIC® SOLAR 4

New

EPIC® SOLAR 4 M



RoHS ✓

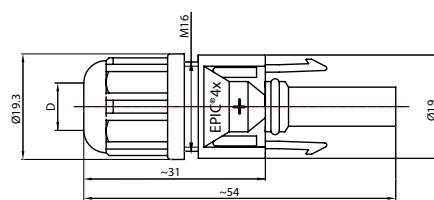


Info

- 4 mm connector system with double hook
- Field-mountable solar connector

New

EPIC® SOLAR 4 F



RoHS ✓



Info

- 4 mm connector system with double hook
- Field-mountable solar connector

■ Benefits

- Low contact-resistance for efficient power transmission
- Crimp connection for field mounting
- Suitable for various ÖLFLEX® SOLAR cables

■ Application range

- Photovoltaic plants
- Crystalline and thin-film constructions
- Solartracker

■ Product features

- 4 mm connector system with double hook
- UL pending

■ Suitable cables

- EPIC® SOLAR XLR-R Page 14
- EPIC® SOLAR XLS-R Page 15
- EPIC® SOLAR XLR 4703 Page 16

■ Suitable tools

- EPIC® SOLAR TOOL Page 67

■ Technical data

Rated voltage (V)

1000 V AC/DC

Rated impulse voltage

6 kV

Degree of soiling

3

Contact resistance

< 5 mOhm

Protection rating
IP 67Protection class
IITemperature range
-40 °C ... +85 °C

| Article number | Article designation | Cross-section (mm ²) | Cable clamping range (mm) | Rated current (A) | PU |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| EPIC® SOLAR 4 male field-mountable | | | | | |
| 44428200 | EPIC® SOLAR 4 M 2.5 mm ² | 2.5 | 4.5 - 6.5 | 22.0 | 100 |
| 44428201 | EPIC® SOLAR 4 M 4mm ² | 4 - 6 | 5.0 - 7.2 | 30.0 | 100 |
| EPIC® SOLAR 4 female field-mountable | | | | | |
| 44428203 | EPIC® SOLAR 4 F 2.5 mm ² | 2.5 | 4.5 - 6.5 | 22.0 | 100 |
| 44428204 | EPIC® SOLAR 4 F 4mm ² | 4 - 6 | 5.0 - 7.2 | 30.0 | 100 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

EPIC® CRIMPTOOL



New

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC



New

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL



Info

- Cutting, stripping and crimping with just one tool



Info

- 3 cross section in one tool

Application range

- For crimping of the photovoltaic connector EPIC® SOLAR 4 in the field
- For EPIC® SOLAR 4 and MC4 suitable

EPIC® SOLAR TOOL

- Crimping die for the cable cross sections of 2,5mm², 4mm² and 6mm²
- Locator for the safe and accurate positioning of the crimping contacts

Suitable connectors

- EPIC® SOLAR 4 Page 66

Product features**EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC**

- Multi-functional die for cutting, stripping and crimping with just one tool
- Locator for the safe and accurate positioning of the crimping contacts

Suitable cables

- EPIC® SOLAR XLR-R Page 14
- EPIC® SOLAR XLS-R Page 15
- EPIC® SOLAR XLR 4703 Page 16

| Article number | Article | Cross-section (min) in mm ² | Cross-section (max) in mm ² | PU |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|----|
| Crimptool | | | | |
| 11147000 | Crimptool | | | 1 |
| Multi-functional die CSC | | | | |
| 44428992 | EPIC® SOLAR TOOL CSC Die 4mm ² | | 4.00 | 1 |
| 44428993 | EPIC® SOLAR Tool CSC Die 6mm ² | | 6.00 | 1 |
| 44428994 | EPIC® SOLAR TOOL LOC 4, 6mm ² | 4.00 | 6.00 | 1 |
| Crimping die | | | | |
| 44428995 | EPIC® SOLAR Tool DIE 2.5, 4, 6mm ² | 2.50 | 6.00 | 1 |
| 44428996 | EPIC® SOLAR Tool LOC 2.5, 4, 6mm ² | 2.50 | 6.00 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Cable glands

SKINTOP® metric nickel-plated brass cable glands

SKINTOP® EMC/Earthing

New

SKINTOP® BRUSH ADD-ON



■ Benefits

- Optimum low-resistance 360° screen contact
- Cutting edges cut through the insulating layer of the housing or switch cabinets, thus guaranteeing an optimum EMC contact
- Easy disassembling
- Visible, large-scale screen contact
- Uncomplicated and reliable

■ Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath
- For EMC-contact at through bore-holes
- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Automation systems
- Conveyor and transport systems

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262



Info

- Innovative EMC add-on for SKINTOP® ST(R)-M polyamide cable glands.
- Worlds first patented active EMC lock-nut!

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



Approvals

UL pending



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
EMC brush: brass



Temperature range

-70°C to +200°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Minimum Ø above braiding (mm) | SW (mm) | Thread length inner mm | Pieces / PU |
|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------------|
| 54110840 | M 16 x 1,5 | 5.0 | 24 | 10.0 | 25 |
| 54110841 | M 20 x 1,5 | 5.0 | 24 | 10.0 | 10 |
| 54110842 | M 25 x 1,5 | 5.0 | 30 | 10.0 | 10 |
| 54110843 | M 32 x 1,5 | 8.0 | 39 | 12.0 | 10 |
| 54110844 | M 40 x 1,5 | 10.0 | 47 | 12.0 | 5 |
| 54110845 | M 50 x 1,5 | 14.0 | 56 | 12.0 | 5 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® BS-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 657
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 69
- SKINTOP® STR-M refer to page 69
- SKINTOP® BT-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 659
- SKINTOP® ST-HF-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 656
- SKINTOP® COLD refer to page 74
- SKINTOP® COLD-R refer to page 74

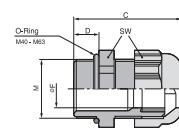


New

SKINTOP® ST-M / SKINTOP® STR-M


Info

- Now with IP 69 K approval! Proven to withstand the most demanding cleaning procedures for industrial machinery with high-pressure cleaners and hot water!


SKINTOP® ST-M

SKINTOP® STR-M
Benefits
SKINTOP® ST-M

- High oil-resistance for maximum reliability
- Permanent vibration protection
- Wide, variable clamping ranges
- Optimum strain relief
- Various accessories (e.g. multiple sealing inserts)

SKINTOP® STR-M

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® ST-M

Application range
SKINTOP® ST-M

- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be safely inserted into housings
- Machine and equipment manufacturing
- Photovoltaic
- Automation technology
- Offshore platforms, equipment and shipyards

SKINTOP® STR-M

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

Approvals


- UL File Nr. E79903

Design

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Note
SKINTOP® ST-M

- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M
- SKINTOP® ST M ISO types have an extra-long connection thread
- SKINTOP® ST M ISO versions with extra-long connection thread, see table, no DNV approval

SKINTOP® STR-M

- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M
- SKINTOP® STR M ISO types have an extra-long connection thread
- SKINTOP® STR M ISO versions with extra-long connection thread, see table, no DNV approval

Suitable cables

- The following cables are recommended for IP 69 K applications:
ÖLFLEX® ROBUST 200
H07RN8-F
H07RN-F

Technical data

Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques


Colour delivered

Silver grey (RAL 7001)

Light grey (RAL 7035)

Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant


Material

Body: Polyamide

Seal: CR

Tests

GGVS: TÜ.EGG.020-95


Protection rating

IP 68 - 5 bar

IP 69 K


Temperature range

Fixed: -40°C to +100°C

Dynamic: -20°C to +100°C

Suitable tools
SKINTOP® ST-M

- SKINMATIC® QUICK Set 1 refer to page 78
- SKINMATIC® RZ refer to main catalogue 2012 page 711
- SKINMATIC® TORQUE WRENCH refer to page 78

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW (mm) | Overall length, C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® ST-M silver grey | | | | | | |
| 53111000 | ST-M 12 x 1,5 | 3,5-7 | 15 | 30,0 | 8,0 | 100 |
| 53111010 | ST-M 16 x 1,5 | 4,5-10 | 19 | 34,0 | 8,0 | 100 |
| 53111020 | ST-M 20 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 25 | 37,0 | 9,0 | 100 |
| 53111030 | ST-M 25 x 1,5 | 9-17 | 30 | 40,0 | 10,0 | 50 |
| 53111040 | ST-M 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 36 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 25 |
| 53111050 | ST-M 40 x 1,5 | 19-28 | 46 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 10 |
| 53111060 | ST-M 50 x 1,5 | 27-35 | 55 | 62,0 | 12,0 | 5 |
| 53111070 | ST-M 63 x 1,5 | 34-45 | 66 | 71,0 | 12,0 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® ST-M black | | | | | | |
| 53111200 | ST-M 12 x 1,5 | 3,5-7 | 15 | 30,0 | 8,0 | 100 |
| 53111210 | ST-M 16 x 1,5 | 4,5-10 | 19 | 34,0 | 8,0 | 100 |
| 53111220 | ST-M 20 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 25 | 37,0 | 9,0 | 100 |
| 53111230 | ST-M 25 x 1,5 | 9-17 | 30 | 40,0 | 10,0 | 50 |
| 53111240 | ST-M 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 36 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 25 |
| 53111250 | ST-M 40 x 1,5 | 19-28 | 46 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 10 |
| 53111260 | ST-M 50 x 1,5 | 27-35 | 55 | 62,0 | 12,0 | 5 |
| 53111270 | ST-M 63 x 1,5 | 34-45 | 66 | 71,0 | 12,0 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® ST-M light grey | | | | | | |
| 53111400 | ST-M 12 x 1,5 | 3,5-7 | 15 | 30,0 | 8,0 | 100 |
| 53111410 | ST-M 16 x 1,5 | 4,5-10 | 19 | 34,0 | 8,0 | 100 |
| 53111420 | ST-M 20 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 25 | 37,0 | 9,0 | 100 |
| 53111430 | ST-M 25 x 1,5 | 9-17 | 30 | 40,0 | 10,0 | 50 |
| 53111440 | ST-M 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 36 | 47,0 | 10,0 | 25 |
| 53111450 | ST-M 40 x 1,5 | 19-28 | 46 | 52,0 | 10,0 | 10 |
| 53111460 | ST-M 50 x 1,5 | 27-35 | 55 | 62,0 | 12,0 | 5 |
| 53111470 | ST-M 63 x 1,5 | 34-45 | 66 | 71,0 | 12,0 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® ST M ISO silver-grey (with long metric connecting thread) | | | | | | |
| 53017010 | ST M 16 x 1,5 | 3,5-8 | 19 | 40,0 | 12,0 | 100 |
| 53017030 | ST M 20 x 1,5 | 5-12 | 24 | 45,0 | 13,0 | 100 |
| 53017040 | ST M 25 x 1,5 | 9-14 | 27 | 47,0 | 13,0 | 50 |
| SKINTOP® ST M ISO black (with long metric connecting thread) | | | | | | |
| 53017210 | ST M 16 x 1,5 | 3,5-8 | 19 | 40,0 | 12,0 | 100 |
| 53017230 | ST M 20 x 1,5 | 5-12 | 24 | 45,0 | 13,0 | 100 |
| 53017240 | ST M 25 x 1,5 | 9-14 | 27 | 47,0 | 13,0 | 50 |

Cable glands

SKINTOP® metric plastic cable glands

SKINTOP® Standard

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW (mm) | Overall length, C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|--|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® STR-M silver grey | | | | | | |
| 53111100 | STR-M 12 x 1,5 | 1-5 | 15 | 30.0 | 8.0 | 100 |
| 53111110 | STR-M 16 x 1,5 | 2-7 | 19 | 34.0 | 8.0 | 100 |
| 53111120 | STR-M 20 x 1,5 | 5-10 | 25 | 37.0 | 9.0 | 100 |
| 53111130 | STR-M 25 x 1,5 | 6-13 | 30 | 40.0 | 10.0 | 50 |
| 53111140 | STR-M 32 x 1,5 | 7-15 | 36 | 47.0 | 10.0 | 25 |
| 53111150 | STR-M 40 x 1,5 | 15-23 | 46 | 52.0 | 10.0 | 10 |
| 53111160 | STR-M 50 x 1,5 | 22-29 | 55 | 62.0 | 12.0 | 5 |
| 53111170 | STR-M 63 x 1,5 | 28-39 | 66 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® STR-M black | | | | | | |
| 53111300 | STR-M 12 x 1,5 | 1-5 | 15 | 30.0 | 8.0 | 100 |
| 53111310 | STR-M 16 x 1,5 | 2-7 | 19 | 34.0 | 8.0 | 100 |
| 53111320 | STR-M 20 x 1,5 | 5-10 | 25 | 37.0 | 9.0 | 100 |
| 53111330 | STR-M 25 x 1,5 | 6-13 | 30 | 40.0 | 10.0 | 50 |
| 53111340 | STR-M 32 x 1,5 | 7-15 | 36 | 47.0 | 10.0 | 25 |
| 53111350 | STR-M 40 x 1,5 | 15-23 | 46 | 52.0 | 10.0 | 10 |
| 53111360 | STR-M 50 x 1,5 | 22-29 | 55 | 62.0 | 12.0 | 5 |
| 53111370 | STR-M 63 x 1,5 | 28-39 | 66 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® STR-M light grey | | | | | | |
| 53111500 | STR-M 12 x 1,5 | 1-5 | 15 | 30.0 | 8.0 | 100 |
| 53111510 | STR-M 16 x 1,5 | 2-7 | 19 | 34.0 | 8.0 | 100 |
| 53111520 | STR-M 20 x 1,5 | 5-10 | 25 | 37.0 | 9.0 | 100 |
| 53111530 | STR-M 25 x 1,5 | 6-13 | 30 | 40.0 | 10.0 | 50 |
| 53111540 | STR-M 32 x 1,5 | 7-15 | 36 | 47.0 | 10.0 | 25 |
| 53111550 | STR-M 40 x 1,5 | 15-23 | 46 | 52.0 | 10.0 | 10 |
| 53111560 | STR-M 50 x 1,5 | 22-29 | 55 | 62.0 | 12.0 | 5 |
| 53111570 | STR-M 63 x 1,5 | 28-39 | 66 | 71.0 | 12.0 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® STR M ISO silver-grey (with long metric connecting thread) | | | | | | |
| 53017110 | STR M 16 x 1,5 | 2-6 | 19 | 40.0 | 12.0 | 100 |
| 53017130 | STR M 20 x 1,5 | 4-9 | 24 | 45.0 | 13.0 | 100 |
| 53017140 | STR M 25 x 1,5 | 6-12 | 27 | 47.0 | 13.0 | 50 |
| SKINTOP® STR M ISO black (with long metric connecting thread) | | | | | | |
| 53017310 | STR M 16 x 1,5 | 2-6 | 19 | 40.0 | 12.0 | 100 |
| 53017330 | STR M 20 x 1,5 | 4-9 | 24 | 45.0 | 13.0 | 100 |
| 53017340 | STR M 25 x 1,5 | 6-12 | 27 | 47.0 | 13.0 | 50 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

SKINTOP® ST-M

- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 672
- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 670
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 76
- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to main catalogue 2012 page 674
- SKINTOP® SD-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 675
- SKINTOP® DV-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 675

SKINTOP® STR-M

- SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 670
- SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX refer to main catalogue 2012 page 674
- SKINTOP® SD-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 675

New

SKINTOP® CLICK / SKINTOP® CLICK-R



Info

- The most innovative cable insertion system in the market for a fast and highly flexible assembly. Simply click in - turn to the left - turn to the right - finished. The result: fixed, centred, strain-relieved fitting and maximum protection class in a few seconds.

Benefits

SKINTOP® CLICK

- Fewer parts, counter nut no longer needed
- Save up to 70% of the time with the innovative CLICK system
- Simple, free assembly in any position
- Vibration protection
- No thread required

SKINTOP® CLICK-R

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® CLICK

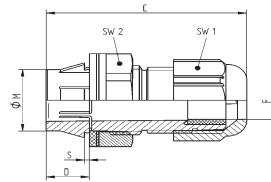
Application range

SKINTOP® CLICK

- Automation technology
- Solar applications
- Control cabinet manufacturing
- Measurement, control and electrical applications
- Air-conditioning technology

SKINTOP® CLICK-R

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.



SKINTOP® CLICK

Approvals



- UL File Nr. E79903

Included

- Included: disassembly tool

Technical data

Colour delivered

- Silver grey (RAL 7001)
- Light grey (RAL 7035)
- Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



- Body: special polyamide
- Seal: special elastomer



- SKINTOP® CLICK**
- IP 68 - 4 bar (M12)
- IP 68 - 5 bar (M16 - M32)



- Temperature range**
-20°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | M (hole in mm) | SW1/SW2 mm | Overall length, C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Wall thickness, S (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® CLICK light grey | | | | | | | | |
| 53112692 | CLICK 12 | 3.5 - 7 | 12.3 (-0.2) | 15 / 18 | 40.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112686 | CLICK 16 | 5 - 9 | 16.3 (-0.2) | 19 / 22 | 42.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112687 | CLICK 20 | 7 - 13 | 20.3 (-0.2) | 25 / 27 | 45.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112688 | CLICK 25 | 9 - 17 | 25.3 (-0.2) | 30 / 34 | 48.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112694 | CLICK 32 | 11 - 21 | 32.3 (-0.2) | 36 / 40 | 55.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| SKINTOP® CLICK silver grey | | | | | | | | |
| 53112921 | CLICK 12 | 3.5 - 7 | 12.3 (-0.2) | 15 / 18 | 40.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112876 | CLICK 16 | 5 - 9 | 16.3 (-0.2) | 19 / 22 | 42.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112877 | CLICK 20 | 7 - 13 | 20.3 (-0.2) | 25 / 27 | 45.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112878 | CLICK 25 | 9 - 17 | 25.3 (-0.2) | 30 / 34 | 48.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112922 | CLICK 32 | 11 - 21 | 32.3 (-0.2) | 36 / 40 | 55.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| SKINTOP® CLICK black | | | | | | | | |
| 53112923 | CLICK 12 | 3.5 - 7 | 12.3 (-0.2) | 15 / 18 | 40.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112882 | CLICK 16 | 5 - 9 | 16.3 (-0.2) | 19 / 22 | 42.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112883 | CLICK 20 | 7 - 13 | 20.3 (-0.2) | 25 / 27 | 45.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112884 | CLICK 25 | 9 - 17 | 25.3 (-0.2) | 30 / 34 | 48.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112924 | CLICK 32 | 11 - 21 | 32.3 (-0.2) | 36 / 40 | 55.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| SKINTOP® CLICK-R light grey | | | | | | | | |
| 53112925 | CLICK-R 12 | 1 - 5 | 12.3 (-0.2) | 15 / 18 | 40.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112689 | CLICK-R 16 | 4 - 7 | 16.3 (-0.2) | 19 / 22 | 42.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112690 | CLICK-R 20 | 5 - 10 | 20.3 (-0.2) | 25 / 27 | 45.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112691 | CLICK-R 25 | 6 - 13 | 25.3 (-0.2) | 30 / 34 | 48.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112692 | CLICK-R 32 | 7 - 15 | 32.3 (-0.2) | 36 / 40 | 55.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| SKINTOP® CLICK-R silver grey | | | | | | | | |
| 53112927 | CLICK-R 12 | 1 - 5 | 12.3 (-0.2) | 15 / 18 | 40.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112879 | CLICK-R 16 | 4 - 7 | 16.3 (-0.2) | 19 / 22 | 42.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112880 | CLICK-R 20 | 5 - 10 | 20.3 (-0.2) | 25 / 27 | 45.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112881 | CLICK-R 25 | 6 - 13 | 25.3 (-0.2) | 30 / 34 | 48.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112882 | CLICK-R 32 | 7 - 15 | 32.3 (-0.2) | 36 / 40 | 55.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| SKINTOP® CLICK-R black | | | | | | | | |
| 53112929 | CLICK-R 12 | 1 - 5 | 12.3 (-0.2) | 15 / 18 | 40.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112885 | CLICK-R 16 | 4 - 7 | 16.3 (-0.2) | 19 / 22 | 42.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 50 |
| 53112886 | CLICK-R 20 | 5 - 10 | 20.3 (-0.2) | 25 / 27 | 45.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112887 | CLICK-R 25 | 6 - 13 | 25.3 (-0.2) | 30 / 34 | 48.5 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |
| 53112931 | CLICK-R 32 | 7 - 15 | 32.3 (-0.2) | 36 / 40 | 55.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 - 4.0 | 25 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

SKINTOP® CLICK

- SKINTOP® DIX-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 672
- SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION refer to page 76
- SKINTOP® SDV-M ATEX refer to main catalogue 2012 page 674
- SKINTOP® SD-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 675
- SKINTOP® DV-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 675

SKINTOP® CLICK-R

- SKINTOP® SDVR-M ATEX refer to main catalogue 2012 page 674

Cable glands

SKINTOP® metric plastic cable glands

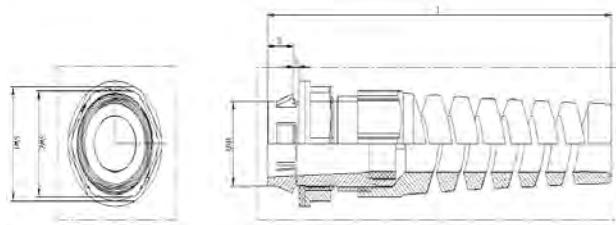
SKINTOP® bending protection

New

SKINTOP® CLICK BS



SKINTOP® CLICK BS



Info

- The most innovative cable insertion system in the market for a fast and highly flexible assembly. Simply click in - turn to the left - turn to the right - finished. The result: fixed, centred, strain-relieved fitting and maximum protection class in a few seconds.

■ Benefits

- Reliable bending protection for cable conservation and functional reliability
- Save up to 70% of the time with the innovative CLICK system
- No thread required
- To protect flexible cables
- Fewer parts, counter nut no longer needed

■ Application range

- Cables for electrical appliances and machinery that are moved under normal use must be protected against excessive bending as required in accordance with VDE 0730.
- Robotics industry
- Moving machine parts
- Apparatus construction
- Light and sound applications

■ Approvals



- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Included

- Included: disassembly tool

■ Technical data



Colour delivered

Silver grey (RAL 7001)
Light grey (RAL 7035)
Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

Body: special polyamide
Seal: special elastomer



Protection rating

IP 68 - 4 bar (M12)
IP 68 - 5 bar (M16 - M32)



Temperature range

-20°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | M (hole in mm) | SW1/SW2 mm | Overall length, C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Wall thickness, S (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® CLICK BS light grey | | | | | | | | |
| 53112932 | CLICK BS 12 | 3,5-7 | 12,3 (-0,2) | 15 / 18 | 74,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 50 |
| 53112888 | CLICK BS 16 | 5-9 | 16,3 (-0,2) | 19 / 22 | 94,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 50 |
| 53112889 | CLICK BS 20 | 7-13 | 20,3 (-0,2) | 19 / 22 | 108,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 25 |
| 53112890 | CLICK BS 25 | 9-17 | 25,3 (-0,2) | 30 / 34 | 127,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 25 |
| 53112933 | CLICK BS 32 | 11-21 | 32,3 (-0,2) | 36 / 40 | 155,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 25 |
| SKINTOP® CLICK BS silver grey | | | | | | | | |
| 53112934 | CLICK BS 12 | 3,5-7 | 12,3 (-0,2) | 15 / 18 | 74,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 50 |
| 53112906 | CLICK BS 16 | 5-9 | 16,3 (-0,2) | 19 / 22 | 94,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 50 |
| 53112907 | CLICK BS 20 | 7-13 | 20,3 (-0,2) | 19 / 22 | 108,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 25 |
| 53112908 | CLICK BS 25 | 9-17 | 25,3 (-0,2) | 30 / 34 | 127,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 25 |
| 53112935 | CLICK BS 32 | 11-21 | 32,3 (-0,2) | 36 / 40 | 155,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 25 |
| SKINTOP® CLICK BS black | | | | | | | | |
| 53112936 | CLICK BS 12 | 3,5-7 | 12,3 (-0,2) | 15 / 18 | 74,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 50 |
| 53112909 | CLICK BS 16 | 5-9 | 16,3 (-0,2) | 19 / 22 | 94,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 50 |
| 53112911 | CLICK BS 20 | 7-13 | 20,3 (-0,2) | 19 / 22 | 108,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 25 |
| 53112912 | CLICK BS 25 | 9-17 | 25,3 (-0,2) | 30 / 34 | 127,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 25 |
| 53112937 | CLICK BS 32 | 11-21 | 32,3 (-0,2) | 36 / 40 | 155,0 | 8,0 | 1,0 - 4,0 | 25 |

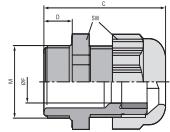
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

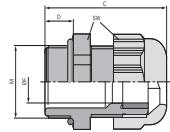
SKINTOP® SOLAR / SKINTOP® SOLAR plus SKINTOP® for photovoltaics

**Info**

- Cable gland for photovoltaik applica-tions, based on EN 50262, EN 50548 and UL 1703.



SKINTOP® SOLAR



SKINTOP® SOLAR plus

**Benefits**

- UV and ozone-resistant
- UL 746 C - UL F1 outdoor use
- High strain relief
- Permanent vibration protection
- Extremely flame-retardant according to UL 94V-0 / 94-5VA

Application range

- Photovoltaic plants and solar parks

Approvals

- UL File Nr. E79903

Design

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Counter nut to be used: SKINTOP® GMP-GL-M

Suitable cables

- ÖLFLEX® SOLAR

Suitable tools

- SKINMATIC® RZ
- SKINMATIC® QUICK SET 1

Technical data

Caution
Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques

**Colour delivered**

SKINTOP® SOLAR

Black (RAL 9005)

SKINTOP® SOLAR plus

RAL 9005 black/UV-resistant

**Material**

SKINTOP® SOLAR

Body: Polycarbonate

Seal: CR

SKINTOP® SOLAR plus

Body: Polycarbonate

Seal: Silicone

O-Ring: Silicone

Tests

Cold impact test according to UL 1703/UL 746 C

**Protection rating**

IP 68 - 5 bar

**Temperature range**

SKINTOP® SOLAR

-40°C to +100°C

SKINTOP® SOLAR plus

-40°C to +125°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW (mm) | Overall length, C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® SOLAR | | | | | | |
| 53113300 | SOLAR M12x1,5 | 3,5-7 | 15 | 36,0 | 15,0 | 100 |
| 53113310 | SOLAR M16x1,5 | 7-9 | 19 | 34,0 | 8,0 | 100 |
| SKINTOP® SOLAR plus | | | | | | |
| 53113321 | SOLAR plus M12x1,5 | 3,5-7 | 15 | 36,0 | 15,0 | 100 |
| 53113331 | SOLAR plus M16x1,5 | 7-9 | 19 | 34,0 | 8,0 | 100 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Cable glands

SKINTOP® metric nickel-plated brass cable glands

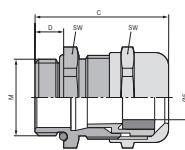
SKINTOP® COLD

New

SKINTOP® COLD / SKINTOP® COLD-R



SKINTOP® COLD



SKINTOP® COLD-R



Info

- For extreme sub-zero temperatures

■ Benefits

SKINTOP® COLD

- High cold-resistance
- Cold impact resistance
- High mechanical stability
- Optimum strain relief
- Wide, variable clamping ranges

SKINTOP® COLD-R

- For the benefits, refer to SKINTOP® COLD

■ Application range

SKINTOP® COLD

- In areas where mechanical stability and high cold-resistance are critical
- Air-conditioning technology
- Freezing plants, cold storage
- Offshore sector
- Plant engineering

SKINTOP® COLD-R

- With reducing seal insert, to seal cables with smaller outer diameters.

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- Counter nut to be used: SKINDICHT® SM-M
- Refer to SKINTOP® metric accessories for suitable accessories

■ Technical data



Caution

Refer to Appendix T21 for the installation dimensions and torques



Material

Body: nickel-plated brass
Insert: special polyamide
Sealing ring: silicone
O-ring: silicone



Protection rating

IP 68 - 10 bar (M12 x 1.5 - M20 x 1.5)
IP 68 - 5 bar (M25 x 1.5 - M63 x 1.5)

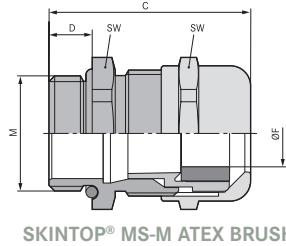


Temperature range

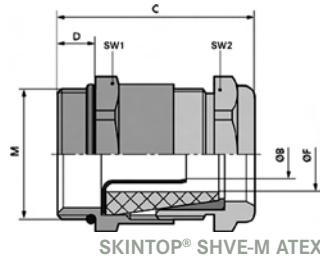
-70°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW (mm) | Overall length, C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® COLD | | | | | | |
| 53113500 | 12 x 1,5 | 3-7 | 16 | 26.5 | 6.5 | 100 |
| 53113510 | 16 x 1,5 | 4,5-10 | 20 | 32.0 | 7.0 | 100 |
| 53113520 | 20 x 1,5 | 7-13 | 24 | 35.5 | 8.0 | 50 |
| 53113530 | 25 x 1,5 | 9-17 | 29 | 37.5 | 8.0 | 25 |
| 53113540 | 32 x 1,5 | 11-21 | 36 | 42.2 | 9.0 | 25 |
| 53113550 | 40 x 1,5 | 19-28 | 45 | 49.5 | 9.0 | 10 |
| 53113560 | 50 x 1,5 | 27-35 | 54 | 52.0 | 10.0 | 5 |
| 53113570 | 63 x 1,5 | 34-45 | 67 | 61.3 | 15.0 | 5 |
| SKINTOP® COLD-R | | | | | | |
| 53113600 | 12 x 1,5 | 1-5 | 16 | 26.5 | 6.5 | 100 |
| 53113610 | 16 x 1,5 | 2-7 | 20 | 32.0 | 7.0 | 100 |
| 53113620 | 20 x 1,5 | 5-10 | 24 | 35.5 | 8.0 | 50 |
| 53113630 | 25 x 1,5 | 6-13 | 29 | 37.5 | 8.0 | 25 |
| 53113640 | 32 x 1,5 | 7-15 | 36 | 42.2 | 9.0 | 25 |
| 53113650 | 40 x 1,5 | 15-23 | 45 | 49.5 | 9.0 | 10 |
| 53113660 | 50 x 1,5 | 22-29 | 54 | 52.0 | 10.0 | 5 |
| 53113670 | 63 x 1,5 | 28-39 | 67 | 61.3 | 15.0 | 5 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New**SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH**

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH



SKINTOP® SHVE-M ATEX



SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH

■ Benefits

- Faster and less complicated assembling than any other system
- Optimum low-resistance 360° screen contact
- Simple cable adjustment
- Easy to uninstall
- Anti-static, safe, and impact-resistant at cold temperatures

■ Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath
- Chemical and petrochemical industry
- Plant engineering
- Equipment group II / Category 2G+1D
- Devices, machines and apparatus of enhanced safety protection type "e"

■ Approvals**■ Design**

- Metric connection thread acc. to EN 50262

■ Note

- SKINDICHT® SHVE-M 20 x 1.5 ATEX design with EMC earthing sleeve to cover smaller cable clamping ranges

■ Technical data**Caution**

Refer to the instruction leaflet for the installation dimensions and torques

**Approvals**

DIN VDE: DIN for SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX pending

**Note**

SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX
 IBExU08ATEX1161 X
 Ex II 2G Ex e II
 Ex II 1D Ex tD A20 IP 6X
 SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH
 IBExU01ATEX1041 X
 Ex II 2G Ex e II
 Ex II 1D tD A20 IP6X

**Material**

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH
 Body: nickel plated brass
 Insert: special polyamide
 EMV-Brush: brass
 Seal: special elastomer
 O-Ring: special elastomer
 SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX
 Body: nickel plated brass
 Earthing sleeve: brass
 Seal: special elastomer
 O-Ring: special elastomer

Tests

DIN EN 60079-0
 DIN EN 60079-7

**Protection rating**

IP 68 - 10 bar

**Temperature range**

SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH
 -30°C to +90°C
 SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX
 -20°C to +80°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Outer Ø (mm), from - to | Minimum Ø above braid-ing (mm) | SW (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINDICHT® SHVE-M ATEX | | | | | | |
| 52107102 | 20 x 1,5 | 6,9-8,9 | 5,0 | 24 | 6,0 | 10 |
| SKINTOP® MS-M ATEX BRUSH | | | | | | |
| 52110023 | 25 x 1,5 | 9,0-17,0 | 6,0 | 29 | 8,0 | 10 |
| 52110024 | 32 x 1,5 | 11,0-21,0 | 8,0 | 36 | 9,0 | 1 |
| 52110025 | 40 x 1,5 | 19,0-28,0 | 10,0 | 45 | 9,0 | 1 |
| 52110026 | 50 x 1,5 | 27,0-35,0 | 14,0 | 54 | 10,0 | 1 |
| 52110027 | 63 x 1,5 | 34,0-45,0 | 20,0 | 67 | 15,0 | 1 |
| 52110028 | 63 x 1,5 plus | 44,0-55,0 | 25,0 | 75 | 15,0 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Cable glands

SKINTOP® metric cable gland accessories

SKINTOP® multiple sealing inserts/dust protection

New

SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION



SKINTOP® DIX-M AUTOMATION



■ Benefits

- Optimal seal when using AS-I bus cables
- Easy insertion of pre-assembled cables (with fieldbus or RJ-45 connector)
- Strain relief

■ Application range

- These seals can be used instead of our standard seals in the SKINTOP® cable glands.
- Control cabinets
- Control panels
- Office applications
- Automation technology

■ Approvals



■ Note

- IP 68 can be achieved if the hole is optimally occupied, i.e. when using standard AS-I bus cables

■ Design

- Precise cut for AS-I bus cables
- Seal with hole and cut for easy insertion of pre-assembled RJ45 network cables
- Seal with hole and cut for easy insertion of pre-assembled field bus cables
- Multiple seal inserts with holes and slits for easy insertion of pre-assembled cables

■ Technical data

RAL Colour delivered
Black (RAL 9005)

Material
NBR

IP Protection rating
IP 54

Temperature range
-40°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Number of cables x cable Ø | Pieces / PU |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® DIX-M ASI | | | |
| 53611001 | M 20 | 1 x AS-I | 50 |
| SKINTOP® DIX-M ASI DUO | | | |
| 53611004 | M 25 | 2 x AS-I | 50 |
| SKINTOP® DIX-M RJ-45 | | | |
| 53440980 | M 25 | 1 x 5.4 | 50 |
| SKINTOP® DIX-M FIELDBUS | | | |
| 53440970 | M 32 | 1 x 6.5 | 50 |
| SKINTOP® DIX-M CUT | | | |
| 53310444 | M 40 | 3 x 10.0 | 25 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Accessories

- SKINTOP® CLICK refer to page 71
- SKINTOP® MS-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 662
- SKINTOP® ST-M refer to page 69

New**SKINTOP® CUBE****Info**

- Innovative multi-cable bushing system with variable clamping ranges for high flexibility in assembling.
- When disassembling, the frame can remain on the housing and the plug-in module remains securely on the cable.



SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE



SKINTOP® CUBE FRAME



SKINTOP® CUBE

■ Benefits

- Variable range of clamping force
- Vibration-safe module fixation
- Strain relief
- Oil resistance
- Simplified servicing due to easy assembling and disassembling

■ Application range

- For installation of harnessed cables
- Used in areas where cables and wires need to be safely inserted into housings
- Apparatus and switch cabinet construction
- Electronic installations
- Automation technology

■ Approvals**■ Design**

- The SKINTOP® CUBE system consists of the SKINTOP® CUBE FRAME and the clip modules SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE.
- For cut-outs for industrial connectors with standard defined boreholes.
- For cut-outs for 16-pin industrial connectors (36 x 86 mm)
- For cut-outs for 24-pin industrial connectors (36 x 112 mm)

■ Note

- SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 20x20 BLIND can be used as a blind module and for clamping ranges 1 - 3 mm

■ Included

- SKINTOP® CUBE FRAME including mounting material

■ Suitable tools

- Kraftform Kompakt® 10

■ Technical data**Approvals**

UL pending

**Material**

Frame: glass fibre-reinforced polyamide
 Frame seal: CR
 Clip module: special polypropylene
 Clip module seal: LSE 2

**Protection rating**

IP 64

NEMA 12

**Temperature range**

-20°C to +80°C

SKINTOP® CUBE

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | Max. number of executions | Pieces / PU |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® CUBE Frame | | | | |
| 52220000 | SKINTOP® CUBE FRAME 16 | | 8 | 1 |
| 52220001 | SKINTOP® CUBE FRAME 24 | | 10 | 1 |
| SKINTOP® CUBE clip modules | | | | |
| 52220004 | SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 20x20 BLIND | 1 - 3 | | 5 |
| 52220002 | SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 20x20 SMALL | 4 - 6 | | 5 |
| 52220003 | SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 20x20 LARGE | 6 - 9 | | 5 |
| 52220040 | SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 20x20 AS-I BUS | AS-I BUS Cable | | 5 |
| 52220005 | SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 40x40 SMALL | 9 - 12 | | 5 |
| 52220006 | SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 40x40 LARGE | 12 - 16 | | 5 |
| 52220007 | SKINTOP® CUBE MODULE 40x40 BLIND | | | 5 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

■ Similar products

- SKINDICHT® CABLEFIX cable bushing system refer to main catalogue 2012

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® LB-10 W refer to main catalogue 2012



Cable glands

SKINMATIC® mounting tools

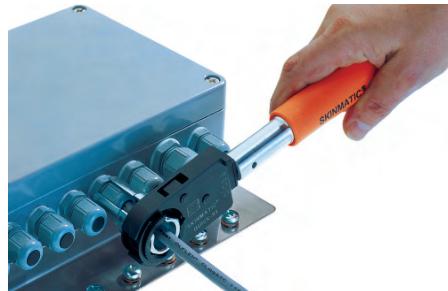
SKINMATIC® metric mounting tools

New

SKINMATIC® QUICK Set 1



SKINMATIC® QUICK Set 1



■ Benefits

- Optimum high packing density, easy installation in very tight spaces
- Enormous time and cost saving
- Easy and safe handling using open ratchet system
- 4 sizes (M12, 16, 20, 25), only one tool

■ Application range

- Efficient assembly ratchet set for SKINTOP® ST(R)-M plastic cable glands.
- Optional SKINMATIC® TORQUE WRENCH with 9x12 mm adapter for use with SKINMATIC® QUICK SET 1
- The SKINMATIC® TORQUE WRENCH can also be used with a standard spanner wrench for 9x12 mm adapter

■ Product features

- Made of high-quality tool steel
- Included: a handy and strong box for storing the ratchet
- 1x R1 - ratchet
- 1x V1 - extension
- 4x open nut for wrench size (SW) 15, 19, 25, 30, suitable for ratchet head R1

| Article number | Article designation / size | Width of flat surface (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| SKINMATIC® QUICK SET 1 | | | |
| 61610000 | QUICK SET 1 | 15, 19, 25, 30 | 1 |
| SKINMATIC® TORQUE WRENCH | | | |
| 61610012 | SKINMATIC® DMG 2-10 Nm | | 1 |
| 61610013 | SKINMATIC® DMG 5-25 Nm | | 1 |

Not subjected to RoHS directive.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

SKINMATIC® MH Set



Info

- Assembly tool for SKINTOP® gland sizes up to M110 x 2

■ Benefits

- Fast, secure and damage-free assembly
- Shaped contact surface prevents the spanner from sliding off

■ Application range

- Special tools designed for metric SKINTOP® brass types

■ Product features

- Assembly set manufactured from chromium-plated tool steel

- The SKINMATIC® MH set consists of three special keys:

- SW 16/20 mm (M12/M16)
- SW 24/29 mm (M20/M25)
- SW 36/45 mm (M32/M40)

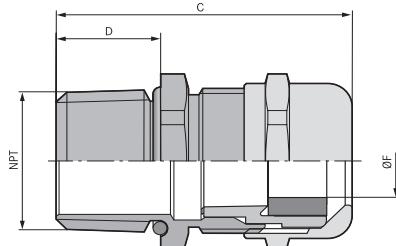
| Article number | Width of flat surface (mm) | Brass gland sizes | Overall length (mm) | PU pieces (set) |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| SKINMATIC® MH-Set | | | | |
| 61791273 | 16/20, 24/29, 36/45 | M 12 - M 40 | 200 / 220 / 250 | 1 |
| SKINMATIC® MH single wrench | | | | |
| 61791267 | 55 | M 50 | | 1 |
| 61791268 | 68 | M 63 | | 1 |
| 61791269 | 76 | M 63 PLUS | | 1 |
| 61791286 | 96 | M 75 | | 1 |
| 61791287 | 116 | M 90 | | 1 |
| 61791288 | 136 | M 110 | | 1 |

Not subjected to RoHS directive.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

SKINTOP® MS-SC NPT


SKINTOP® MS-SC NPT
■ Benefits

- Highly conductive, flexible EMC contact for clamping various screen diameters
- Low-resistance screen contact, optimum EMC protection
- Also suitable for continuing the cable screen to another connection
- Suitable for cables with and without inner sheath

■ Approvals


- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath

■ Design

- NPT connection thread acc. to ANSI B1.20.2 - 1983

■ Technical data


Material
 Body: nickel-plated brass
 Insert: polyamide
 Sealing ring: CR
 O-ring: NBR



Protection rating
 IP 68 - 5 bar



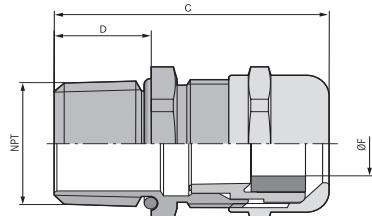
Temperature range
 -30°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW (mm) | Overall length, C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® MS-SC NPT | | | | | | |
| 53112910 | 3/8" | 4,5 - 10 | 20 | 39.7 | 15.0 | 100 |
| 53112920 | 1/2" | 7 - 13 | 24 | 42.5 | 15.0 | 50 |
| 53112930 | 3/4" | 9 - 17 | 29 | 44.5 | 15.0 | 25 |
| 53112940 | 1" | 11 - 21 | 36 | 49.0 | 15.0 | 25 |
| 53112950 | 1 1/4" | 19 - 28 | 45 | 57.5 | 17.0 | 10 |
| 53112960 | 1 1/2" | 27 - 35 | 54 | 61.5 | 17.0 | 5 |

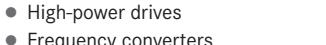
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

SKINTOP® MS-NPT BRUSH


SKINTOP® MS-NPT BRUSH
■ Benefits

- Faster, easier screen contact
- Optimum low-resistance 360° screen contact
- Faster than any other comparable system
- Uncomplicated and reliable
- Maximum assembly freedom during adjustment

■ Approvals


- UL File Nr. E79903

■ Application range

- For EMC-compliant earthing of the copper braiding, or for cables with copper shaft sheath
- Automation technology

■ Design

- NPT connection thread acc. to ANSI B1.20.2 - 1983

■ Technical data


Material
 Body: nickel-plated brass
 EMC brush: brass
 Sealing ring: special elastomer
 O-ring: special elastomer



Protection rating
 IP 68 - 5 bar



Temperature range
 -30°C to +100°C

| Article number | Article designation / size | Clamping range ØF (mm) | SW (mm) | Overall length, C (mm) | Thread length, D (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| SKINTOP® MS-NPT BRUSH | | | | | | |
| 53112037 | 3/4" | 9 - 17 | 29 | 43.0 | 15.0 | 10 |
| 53112047 | 1" | 11 - 21 | 36 | 48.0 | 15.0 | 1 |
| 53112057 | 1 1/4" | 19 - 28 | 45 | 57.5 | 17.0 | 1 |
| 53112067 | 1 1/2" | 27 - 35 | 54 | 59.0 | 17.0 | 1 |
| 53112077 | 2" | 34 - 45 | 67 | 63.0 | 17.0 | 1 |
| 53112087 | 2" plus | 44 - 55 | 75 | 72.0 | 17.0 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Plastic protective cable conduit systems

SILVYN® SI/SP/SP-PU/BRAID

ÖLFLEX®

UNITRONIC®

ETHERLINE®

HITRONIC®

EPIC®

SKINTOP®

SILVYN®

FLEXIMARK®

ACCESSORIES

APPENDIX

New

SILVYN® BRAID PA6 / SILVYN® SNAP PET / SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET



SILVYN® BRAID PA6



SILVYN® SNAP PET



SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

Benefits

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

- Protection against dust
- Abrasion protection
- Cut into length without frazzle on the conduit's end
- Simple, fast cable bundling
- Can be cut without the need for a thermo-cutting tool

SILVYN® SNAP PET

- Protection against dust
- Cables can be guided in or out of the SILVYN SNAP at any point.
- Tidies away cables
- Simple, fast cable bundling
- Self-wrapping

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

- Protection against dust
- Additional abrasion protection for critical areas
- Cut into length without frazzle on the conduit's end
- Simple, fast cable bundling

Application range

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

- Easy cable protection
- Additional insulation
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires
- Low rodent-protection

SILVYN® SNAP PET

- Easy cable protection
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires
- Cable harness

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

- Easy cable protection
- Additional insulation
- Bundling and guiding of cables and wires
- Rodent-protection

Product features

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

- Abrasion-resistant
- Flexible
- Can be cut at cold temperatures

SILVYN® SNAP PET

- Abrasion-resistant
- Flexible
- Abrasion-resistant
- Self-wrapping
- Cut longitudinally

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

- Abrasion-resistant
- Flexible
- Shrinkable
- Shrinking ratio: 2:1
- Maximum length lost after shrinkage is less than 15 %

Approvals



Design

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

- Polyamide 6.6 - halogen-free

SILVYN® SNAP PET

- Polyester - PET with shrinkable Polyolefin fibres

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

- Polyester - PET with shrinkable Polyolefin fibres

Suitable tools

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

- SILVYN® CC01 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 840
- 501 multipurpose shears refer to main catalogue 2012
- Multipurpose shears A and B refer to main catalogue 2012 page 902

SILVYN® SNAP PET

- SILVYN® CC01 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 840

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

- Cutting tools for various applications refer to main catalogue 2012 page 902
- SILVYN® CC01 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 840



Info

- Cut into length without frazzle on the conduit's end
- Saves time

Technical data



Upon request

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

Bulk containers on rolls

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

Bulk containers on rolls



Note

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

Halogen and cadmium-free

Self-extinguishing according to DIN 75200/FMVS302 and DIN5510

SILVYN® SNAP PET

Halogen and cadmium-free

Self-extinguishing in acc. UL 94 V0

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

No dielectric strength

Self-extinguishing according to DIN 75200/FMVS302 and DIN5510



Colour delivered

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant

SILVYN® SNAP PET

Black, white, grey, orange

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

Black (RAL 9005), UV-resistant



Material

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

Polyamide 6.6 - halogen-free

SILVYN® SNAP PET

Polyester - PET braid sidewise rolled up

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

Polyamide 6.6 - halogen-free



Temperature range

SILVYN® BRAID PA6

-55 °C to +125 °C

SILVYN® SNAP PET

-55 °C to +150 °C

SILVYN® SHRINK BRAID PET

-55 °C to +125 °C

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

SILVYN® FG



Info

- NEW!!!
- Specifically for the food and drinks industry



SILVYN® FG

SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/HIPROJACKET

SILVYN® ADG/AMG-M
IP 67SILVYN® ADHW/AMHW-M
IP 67SILVYN® ADW/AMW-M
IP 67SILVYN® FDG
IP 67SILVYN® FDHW
IP 67SILVYN® FDW
IP 67

SILVYN® TB-E

Benefits

- Protects against liquids
- High-tensile
- Smooth, white surface makes it easy to clean
- High crush-resistance
- FDA-approved outer sheath

Application range

- Mechanical engineering
- Plant engineering
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Pharmaceutical industry
- Food packaging machinery

Product features

- Flexible
- Crush-resistant
- Impact-resistant
- High-tensile

Approvals



- Approved according to FDA CFR 21 and NSF 51 (standard for the USA)

Design

- Spirally-wound heavy metal protective conduit with roughened profile
- Special, FDA-approved plastic sheath

Suitable tools

- SILVYN® ANAC-WZ refer to page 840

Technical data

Colour delivered
WhiteMaterial
Electro-galvanised, strip-wound inner hoop-
steel hose with special plastic sheathTemperature range
-20°C to +60°C
Short-term: +80 °C

| Article number | Anamet designation | Internal Ø x external Ø (mm) | Nominal size | Bending radius (mm) | Dynamic bending radius (mm) | Inner Ø (mm) | PU ring (m) |
|----------------|--------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| SILVYN FG | | | | | | | |
| 55503279 | 341.012.01 | 12,6 x 17,8 | 3/8" | 60 | 85 | 12,6 | 30 |
| 55503280 | 341.016.01 | 16,0 x 21,1 | 1/2" | 75 | 110 | 16,0 | 30 |
| 55503281 | 341.020.1 | 21,0 x 26,4 | 3/4" | 90 | 140 | 21,0 | 30 |
| 55503282 | 341.026.1 | 26,5 x 33,1 | 1" | 120 | 170 | 26,5 | 30 |
| 55503283 | 341.035.1 | 35,1 x 41,8 | 1 1/4" | 135 | 215 | 35,1 | 15 |
| 55503284 | 341.040.1 | 40,3 x 47,8 | 1 1/2" | 165 | 250 | 40,3 | 15 |
| 55503285 | 341.050.1 | 51,6 x 59,9 | 2" | 210 | 300 | 51,6 | 15 |

Sizes 1 1/2" and 2" without copper conductors

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Accessories

- TY-RAP® Detektierbarer Kabelbinder refer to page 87
- SILVYN® AMG-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 829
- SILVYN® AMHW-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 829
- SILVYN® AMW-M refer to main catalogue 2012 page 829
- SILVYN® AMG refer to main catalogue 2012 page 830
- SILVYN® FDG/FDHW/FDW refer to main catalogue 2012 page 831
- SILVYN® TB-E refer to main catalogue 2012 page 833

Impermeable protective cable conduit systems

Impermeable conduits

New

SILVYN® FG AMG-M



Info

- NEW!!!
- Specifically for the food and drinks industry

■ Benefits

- High tensile strength
- For high mechanical stress
- Enhanced sealing
- Easy to disassemble
- Special sealing element for food and beverage industry, tested in acc. to FDA CFR 21 and NSF 51 (USA)

■ Application range

- In combination with protective conduit
- SILVYN® HTDL/EF/OR/HCX/HFX/FG HIPROJACKET
- Mechanical engineering
- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Outdoors

■ Approvals



■ Design

- Metric connection thread
- Hexagonal collar
- Threaded sleeve
- Cap nut
- Special seal element

■ Suitable conduits

- SILVYN® HTDL refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 826
- SILVYN® HIPROJACKET refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 825
- SILVYN® OR refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 827
- SILVYN® HCX refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 828
- SILVYN® HFX refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 828
- SILVYN® FG refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 832

■ Technical data



Material

Body: AISI 316 stainless steel
Inner seal: polyamide 6
O-ring and outer seal: FDA-approved TPE



Protection rating

IP 69K according to DIN 40050 T.9



Temperature range

-45°C to +105°C

| Article number | Anamet designation | Nominal size | For conduit with outer Ø (mm) | Length | Internal Ø | SW (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|------------|---------|-------------|
| SILVYN AMG FG | | | | | | | |
| 55503275 | 832.016.9 | 3/8" | 17.8 | 33.0 | 10.2 | 26.0 | 50 |
| 55503276 | 832.020.9 | 1/2" | 21.1 | 35.0 | 13.9 | 29.0 | 50 |
| 55503277 | 832.025.9 | 3/4" | 26.4 | 37.0 | 18.5 | 35.0 | 25 |
| 55503278 | 832.032.9 | 1" | 33.1 | 42.0 | 23.8 | 45.0 | 10 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New

SILVYN® CHAIN KITS – Quick, easy, modular and safe



SILVYN® CHAIN the cable guidance system of the Lapp GROUP, known for reliable and long lasting cable guidance, is now introduced with a brand new selection opportunity. The so called SILVYN® CHAIN KITS, create an individual part assortment, which enables a fast, comfortable and

safe selection of the power chain, the suitable end brackets and further accessories. Due to the absolute clear determination of the system components, valuable time will be saved by terminating the correct chain components of SILVYN® CHAIN KITS.

Find our complete SILVYN® CHAIN KITS program at www.lappgroup.com

SILVYN® CHAIN KITS



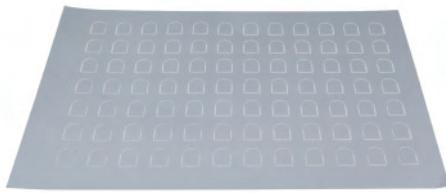
Marking systems

FLEXIMARK® PC marking

FLEXIMARK® Laser printer system

New

FLEXIMARK® ULTRA L 12X8,5



FLEXIMARK® ULTRA L 12X8,5

■ Benefits

- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software
- Designed for the EPIC® ULTRA marking field

■ Application range

- Self-adhesive labels made from polyester film for laser printers
- Special marking for EPIC® ULTRA hood

■ Approvals



■ Note

- Optimum printing results from laser printers are achieved with straight sheet feed-in with no deflection over rollers and little heat build-up
- Insert sheet in manual paper feed compartment
- Use of original toner is recommended

■ Design

- Rounded-corners
- Perforated sheets, approx. DIN A5



Info

- Sample labels are available upon request

■ Technical data



Upon request

Other colours are available upon request



Note

Adhesive strength: 15 N/25 mm



Colour delivered

Silver-grey



Material

Halogen-free polyester film

Thickness: 0.05 mm



Temperature range

-40 °C to +125 °C

Working temperature: min. +10 °C

| Article number | Article designation | Width x height (mm) | Labels per side | Contents (unit) | PU |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|
| 83252424 | FLEXIMARK Ultra 12-8.5 SV | 12.0 x 8.5 | 84 | 840 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 877

New**FLEXIMARK® LA Labels****■ Benefits**

- Printing with FLEXIMARK® Software

■ Application range

- Self-adhesive labels made from polyester film for laser printers
- Cable and component marking system

■ Approvals**■ Note**

- Optimum printing results from laser printers are achieved with straight sheet feed-in with no deflection over rollers and little heat build-up

■ Design

- Rounded-corners

**Info**

- Sample labels are available upon request

■ Technical data**Note**

Adhesive strength: 15 N/25 mm

**Colour delivered**

White or yellow labelling field

**Material**

Halogen-free polyester film

Thickness: 0.05 mm

**Temperature range**

-40°C to +125°C

Working temperature: min. +10 °C

**■ Design**

- Rounded-corners

| Article number | Article designation | Width x height (mm) | Labels per side | Contents (unit) | PU |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----|
| 83256203 | FLEXIMARK label LA 15-6 WH | 15.0 x 6.0 | 517 | 5,170 | 1 |
| 83256204 | FLEXIMARK label LA 15-6 YE | 15.0 x 6.0 | 517 | 5,170 | 1 |
| 83256206 | FLEXIMARK label LA 16.9-7 WH | 16.9 x 9.0 | 310 | 3,100 | 1 |
| 83256207 | FLEXIMARK label LA 16.9-7 YE | 16.9 x 9.0 | 310 | 3,100 | 1 |
| 83256212 | FLEXIMARK label LA 20-8 WH | 20.0 x 8.0 | 280 | 2,800 | 1 |
| 83256213 | FLEXIMARK label LA 20-8 YE | 20.0 x 8.0 | 280 | 2,800 | 1 |
| 83256215 | FLEXIMARK label LA 25-12 WH | 25.0 x 12.0 | 161 | 1,610 | 1 |
| 83256216 | FLEXIMARK label LA 25-12 YE | 25.0 x 12.0 | 161 | 1,610 | 1 |
| 83256218 | FLEXIMARK label LA 25.6-10 WH | 25.6 x 10.0 | 196 | 1,960 | 1 |
| 83256219 | FLEXIMARK label LA 25.6-10 YE | 25.6 x 10.0 | 196 | 1,960 | 1 |
| 83256221 | FLEXIMARK label LA 46.9-9 WH | 46.9 x 9.0 | 124 | 1,240 | 1 |
| 83256222 | FLEXIMARK label LA 46.9-9 YE | 46.9 x 9.0 | 124 | 1,240 | 1 |
| 83256224 | FLEXIMARK label LA 56-21.8 WH | 56.0 x 21.8 | 39 | 390 | 1 |
| 83256225 | FLEXIMARK label LA 56-21.8 YE | 56.0 x 21.8 | 39 | 390 | 1 |
| 83256209 | FLEXIMARK Label LA 16.9x9 WH 3100 | 16.9 x 9.0 | 310 | 3,100 | 1 |
| 83256210 | FLEXIMARK Label LA 16.9x9 YE 3100 | 16.9 x 9.0 | 310 | 3,100 | 1 |

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 877

Marking systems

FLEXIMARK® PC marking

FLEXIMARK® Thermal Transfer System

New

FLEXIMARK® FLEXILABEL TFL Cable marking



■ Benefits

- Easy to label

■ Application range

- The TFL labels are used together with the transparent character holders (PTE, CAB, PTFE). The result is a cable label that can be fixed to the cable with cable ties.

■ Technical data



Colour delivered
yellow
white



Material
Halogen-free polyester



Temperature range
-40°C to +125°C

■ Approvals



■ Suitable tools

- Mounting pistol TY-GUN ERG 50

| Article number | Article designation | Colour | Width x length (mm) | Contents (unit) | PU |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|----|
| 83254605 | FLEXIMARK Flexilabel TFL 9.5-28 YE | yellow | 28.0 x 9.5 | 1,000 | 1 |
| 83254600 | FLEXIMARK flexi-label TFL 9.5-28 WH | white | 28.0 x 9.5 | 1,000 | 1 |
| 83254610 | FLEXIMARK flexi-label TFL 9.5-35 YE | yellow | 35.0 x 9.5 | 1,000 | 1 |
| 83254615 | FLEXIMARK flexi-label TFL 9.5-35 WH | white | 35.0 x 9.5 | 1,000 | 1 |

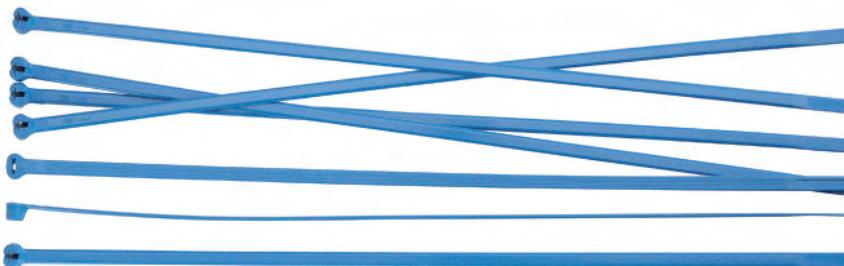
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.
Contents: roll, metre, unit, marker, label

■ Accessories

- FLEXIMARK® Software 10.0 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 877
- FLEXIMARK® Thermoprint A4+M/300 refer to main catalogue 2012 page 885

New

TY-RAP® detectable cable ties



TY-RAP® Detektierbarer Kabelbinder

Benefits

- Detectable cable ties with international FDA and HACCP hygiene monitoring regulations
- The round, flat, edge-free tie-heads allow assembly without getting caught and protect against injury and damage at adjacent cables and components.
- The cable tie can be gripped securely for easy tightening.
- In addition, the safety-grip tab prevents the tie from slipping out during assembly, and secures it before tightening by hand or with a tool.

Application range

- Food and beverage industry, especially for production and processing equipment of milk and meat products
- Applications with strong chemical influences
- Pharmaceutical production

Product features

- The new Ty-Rap® cable ties are designed with a unique compound that activate metal detectors, X-ray and visual recognition systems.

Approvals**Note**

- Storage requirements: nylon (polyamide) is, by its nature, susceptible to external influences. Cable ties are mechanically moistened in order to ensure optimal use. As such, they must be stored in a cool, dry location and must not be exposed to direct sunlight. Cable ties are packed in plastic bags to retain moisture; these should remain closed until the cable ties are used.

Suitable tools

- TY-GUN ERG 50 / TY-GUN ERG 120 cable tie pliers refer to main catalogue 2012 page 962

Technical data**Approvals**

Flammability class: UL 94 HB/polypropylene
Flammability class: UL 94 V-2/polyamide 6.6

**Colour delivered**

Blue

**Material**

Polyamide 6.6 or polypropylene
Halogen-free and silicone-free

**Temperature range**

-40°C up to +85°C

| Article number | Article description | UL approval | Length x width (mm) | Bundling Ø (mm) | Tensile strength (N) | Pieces / PU |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Detectable polyamide 6.6 | | | | | | |
| 61723351 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY523M-NDT | no | 92 x 2 | 2.0 - 6.0 | 80 | 100 |
| 61723352 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY525M-NDT | no | 186 x 4 | 3.5 - 45.0 | 220 | 100 |
| 61723353 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY528M-NDT | no | 360 x 4 | 3.5 - 102.0 | 220 | 100 |
| 61723354 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY527M-NDT | no | 340 x 7 | 6.0 - 90.0 | 540 | 50 |
| Detectable polypropylene | | | | | | |
| 61723355 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY523M-PDT | no | 92 x 2 | 2.0 - 16.0 | 50 | 100 |
| 61723356 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY525M-PDT | no | 186 x 4 | 3.5 - 45.0 | 130 | 100 |
| 61723357 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY528M-PDT | no | 360 x 4 | 3.5 - 102.0 | 130 | 100 |
| 61723358 | Cable tie TY-RAP TY527M-PDT | no | 340 x 7 | 6.0 - 90.0 | 270 | 50 |

TY-FAST® is a registered trademark of Thomas & Betts

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Tools and cable accessories

Binding, bundling, fastening

Fastening systems

New

AS-i clip clamp / AS-i End sealing



Benefits

- AS-i cable clamp:
The conical shape of the receptacle in the socket and the releasable lock ensure that the cable is firmly secured.
- The high-grade acrylate adhesive allows quick mounting and the socket can be immediately stressed. Furthermore, it can also be secured using a screw.
- AS-i end seal:
- Easy to assemble
- Can be used on both sides
- Compact dimensions save space
- Cost-effective method of sealing AS-Interface cables

Technical data

General
Halogen-free

Note
Adhesive: acrylic with lining made of PUR foam

Material
Polyamide 6.6, impact-resistant

Temperature range
AS-i clip clamp: -40 °C to +80 °C
AS-i end seal: -40 °C to +110 °C

Application range

- Fastening elements for cables and conductors
- Clip clamp for AS interface bus cables
- For use with UNITRONIC® AS-Interface bus cables.

Product features

- AS-i clip clamp: releasable lock
- AS-i end seal:
- Material: TPE
- Colour: black

Design

- These mounting sockets can be reopened and were specially developed for AS-i cables.

Suitable cables

- UNITRONIC® BUS ASI Page 24

| Article number | Article description | Colour | Drill opening (mm) | Length x width (mm) | Adhesive tape thickness (mm) | Height (mm) | Pieces / PU |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| AS-i clip clamp | | | | | | | |
| 61825000 | AS-i clip clamp | white | 3.3 | 25.0 x 20.0 | 0.8 | 11.70 | 500 |
| End seal | | | | | | | |
| 22260047 | AB-ASI-PC-BK | black | - | 20.0 x 4.7 | - | 11.00 | 100 |

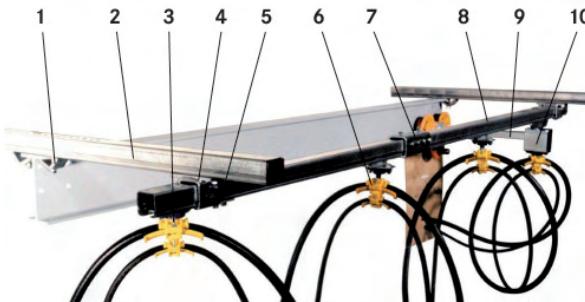
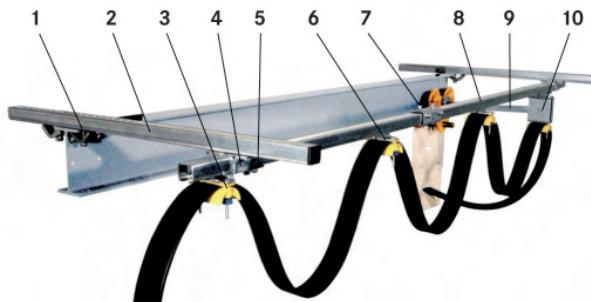
Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

New



Info

- The configuration sheet for cable trailers is available to download from our website (under "Download Center") or can be obtained on request
- 3D drawings available

**Benefits**

- The guiding rollers have ball bearings and guarantee easy, smooth running in the C-profile rails.
- The cables in the clamping devices are clamped gently, and an appropriately shaped pressing piece prevents sharp bends at the clamping point.

Application range

- Crane and conveying machinery
- For hoisting equipment and conveyor systems
- Mechanical engineering
- Nut suitable for applications for Ex-Areas

Product features

- Certain components (such as the cable trailer) made of galvanised steel
- Dustproof ball bearing (wheels)
- Cable clamp and protection plate made of polyamide

Design

- Complete system consisting of the following components:
- 1. Clamps (steel girder)
- 2. Extension arm
- 3. End clamp
- 4. Rail bracket
- 5. Stopper
- 6. Cable trailer
- 7. Track coupler
- 8. C-profile rail
- 9. Towing arm
- 10. Towing trolley

Note

- Round- and flat cables are not allowed to combine a sight below and above

Design

- The delivery length of the C-profile rail is 6 m.
- The rail opening is 11 mm
- The installation of a system depends on various criteria, e.g. maximum cable slack (cable weight) and working length.

Suitable conduits

- Even air-pressure lines can be installed

Suitable cables

- ÖLFLEX® CRANE F refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 169
- ÖLFLEX® LIFT F refer to main catalogue 2012 Page 171
- Flat cables (ÖLFLEX® CRANE and ÖLFLEX® LIFT up to 54 mm)
- All round cables up to 36mm outer diameter

| Article number | Article designation | Pieces / PU |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| Cable trailer system for flat cables | | |
| 62200420 | Towing trolley, flat | 1 |
| 62200421 | Cable trailer, flat | 1 |
| 62200422 | End clamp, flat | 1 |
| Cable trailer system for round cables | | |
| 62200434 | Cable trailer, round | 1 |
| 62200435 | Towing trolley, round | 1 |
| 62200436 | End clamp, round | 1 |
| 62200437 | Cable clamp, round, 1-16 mm | 1 |
| 62200438 | Cable clamp for cable 17-25 mm | 1 |
| 62200439 | Cable clamp, round, 26-36 mm | 1 |
| Components for both systems | | |
| 62200423 | Rail bracket, vertical | 1 |
| 62200425 | Stopper | 1 |
| 62200424 | Track coupler | 1 |
| 62200427 | Rail bracket with flexible fastening | 1 |
| 62200428 | Rail bracket for ceiling mounting | 1 |
| 62200429 | Rail bracket for wall mounting | 1 |
| 62200430 | Towing arm, 400 mm | 1 |
| 62200431 | Towing arm, 630 mm | 1 |
| 62200432 | Extension arm, 800 mm | 1 |
| 62200433 | Steel girder clamp | 1 |
| Fastening options: | | |
| 62200426 | Rail curve: 90° | 1 |
| 62200440 | C-profile rail, 6 m | 1 |

CIBES® is a registered trade mark of INOMEC AB

The complete system is also available in stainless steel.

Photographs are not to scale and do not represent detailed images of the respective products.

Similar products

- SILVYN® CHAIN cable protection and guiding systems refer to main catalogue 2012

Accessories

- SKINDICHT® SVFK refer to main catalogue 2012

**Planning a cable trolley system:****First find out:**

- Travel distance
- Cable package - design (flat, round) and dimension
- Support bracket - wall or roof mounting, I-Beam, with distance
- Environment - indoor, outdoor, dust, moist, acid

1.) Type of system

Provide a brief drawing of the placement of cable clamps. Choose type of system you would like to use (wire, c-profile, I-beam, etc.) with regards to cable weight, size, bending radius and environment.

2.) Cable length

Find out the cables length you have to use in your system. Here fore consider the travel length multiplicated by the following factors:

Flat cable:

Travel distance less than 20 m x 1,25 = cable length

Travel distance 20-50 m x 1,20 = cable length

Travel distance greater than 50 m x 1,50 = cable length

Round cable:

Travel distance x 1,50 m = cable length

3.) How many trolleys do I need?

Divide the cable length by the double cable sagging which will give you the number of trolleys including the towing trolley. Note: standard cable sagging is 0,75 m.

4.) Parking space

Cable trolley length x number of trolleys + towing trolleys length = parking space

5.) Number of rails and track couplers

Travel distance + parking space = total track length

6.) Number of support brackets

Consider a max. of two meters space between the support brackets.
Choose correct mounting bracket (roof, wall, I-beam, etc.).

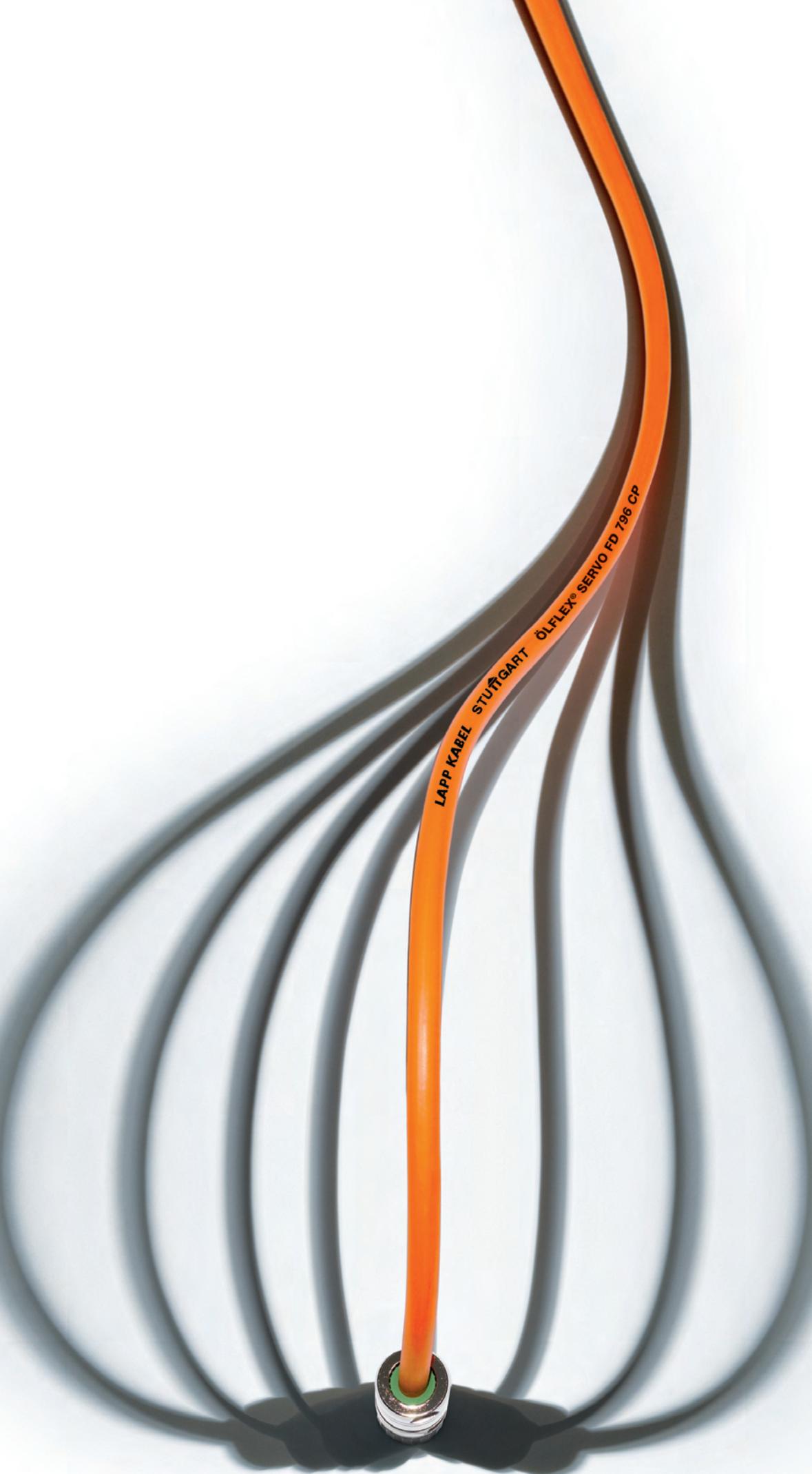
7.) Finally add

2 pieces of end stopper - additional cable for connection (normally 2-6 meters)

1 piece of end clamp

1 piece of towing arm

8.) Select a suitable cable gland of our SKINTOP® SKINDICHT® product range.



LAPP KABEL STUTTGART ÖLFLEX® SERVO FD 796 CP

Notices

For the use of our products is valid

The conformity of our products with the relevant European directives and compliance with the provisions contained therein shall be indicated by the CE marking.

The safety of our products is closely associated with how they are used. A knowledge of and adherence to the respective international/national standards of use (e.g. DIN VDE 0100; 0298) are mandatory.

There are particular risks if installed improperly. This applies to all our products/items:

Processing is only to be done by an authorized electrician! Otherwise, there is the risk of an electric shock or a fire ignited by electric current!

Safety

Without exception our products are tested for application safety in accordance with laid down standards and our own regulations, which complement the standards. Relevant legal requirements and safety regulations are also observed. Provided due care and attention is paid, the possibility of product-specific danger to the user may thus reasonably be excluded. Where products are used carelessly or incorrectly, however, considerable

danger to persons and the environment may arise. For this reason, our cables must only be processed and/or used responsibly by trained electricians or specialists. This catalogue contains general information for the application of each product. Independent of such information, the application standards DIN VDE 0298 and DIN VDE 001 for cables will apply. Excerpts from these standards, as well as complementary selection

and application tables, design and installation guidelines, are contained in the tables in the appendix to our Main Catalogue 2012/13. Our machines and installation tools are – where necessary – designed in accordance with the machine guidelines and display the CE identification mark. It must be noted, however, that our machines and installation tools must only be used by trained specialized personnel and for the purpose for

which they were designed. ©Copyright by U.I. Lapp GmbH. Reprinting or reproduction of the text or the illustrations may be made only with written approval and with correct indication of source. We reserve the right to make modifications to our products, especially those based on technical improvements or continued development. All illustrations and numerical data etc. are therefore without warranty and are subject to change.

ÖLFLEX®
UNITRONIC®
ETHERLINE®
HITRONIC®
SKINTOP®
EPIC®
FLEXIMARK®
SILVYN®



www.lappgroup.com

To contact your local Lapp Group representative
please visit www.lappgroup.com/worldwide

Terms of Trade:

Our general conditions of sale
can be downloaded from our website
www.lappgroup.com/terms